



The Byrds. "Easy Rider." America has been waiting for them both.

When Peter Fonda asked Roger McGuinn, lead Byrd, to write the score and sing the title song for his film, it was no accident."Easy Rider" is about a new direction in America. The Byrds are a new direction in American music.

Their new single, "Wasn't Born to Follow", 44990, is also from the movie. And it's already number 1 on KXOA in Sacramento, causing a lot of excitement. and number 16 on KFRC in San Francisco—"Easy Rider" country - and spreading fast.

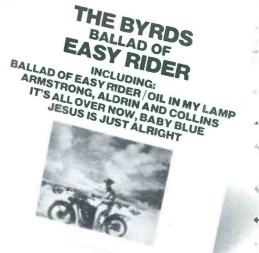


They've also got a new album that's

The Byrds. Bigger than ever. And ever setting the trends.

On Columbia Records ?

americanradiohistory con



CS 9942

HC 1228 4-track reel-to-reel stereo tape 18 10 0810 8-track stereo tape cartridge 16 10 0810 stereo tape cassette COLUMBIA REARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A



VOL. XXXI — Number 19/December 6, 1969

X 637896

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box, N. Y

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Vice President **IRV LICHTMAN** Editor in Chief EDITORIAL MARY GOODMAN Assoc. Editor ALLAN RINDE West Coast Editor JOHN KLEIN BOB COHEN BRUCE HARRIS EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS MIKE MARTUCCI ANTHONY LANZETTA ADVERTISING BERNIE BLAKE Director of Advertising ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES STAN SOIFER, New York HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood WOODY HARDING Art Director COIN MACHINE & VENDING ED ADLUM General Manager ED KELLEHER, Assistant CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago LISSA MORROW, Hollywood CIRCULATION THERESA TORTOSA, Mgr. CHICAGO CAMILLE COMPASIO HOLLYWOOD HARVEY GELLER 6430 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, Calif. 90028 29 E. Madison St. Chicago 2, Ili. Phone: (312) FI 6-7272 Phone: (213) 465-2129 ENGLAND DORRIS LAND 3 Cork Street London, W1, England Tel: 01-734-2374 ITALY HOLLAND MARIO PANVINI ROSATI PAUL ACKET Galleria Passarella 2 Milan (Italy) Tel: 790990 Theresiastraat 59-63 The Hague Tel: 837700 GERMANY BELGIUM Etienne Smet Hugo Verrieststraat 87 2 Hamburg 56 Leuchtturmeg 30 Sint-Niklaas (wass) Tel: (03) 76.48.80 Tel: 24-91-94-86 BRAZIL AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR 8 Francis St., Heathmont, Victoria Tel: 870-5677 ARGENTINA MEXICO SALVADOR ARREGUIN ANTONIO SENS Tiber 100 – 7 y 8 Pisos Mexico 5, D.F. Tel: 25-39-52 11-62-96 Tel: 89-6796 CANADA WALT GREALIS RPM 1560 Bayview Ave. Toronto 17, Ontario Tel: (416) 89-2166 JAPAN Adv Mgr SHOICHI KUSANO Editorial Mgr. MORIHIRO NAGATA FRANCE 466 Higfashi-Olzumi Neirimaku Tokyo SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$25 per year anywhere in the U.S.A. Published weekly by Cash Box, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Second class postage paid at Hartford, Conn. 06105 U.S.A.

Business Of Music During The 1960's

The business of making the music business tick in time to a \$1 billion market virtually changed the industry's shape during the 1960's.

The decade opened with the inexorable course of rack influence on sales volume, largely through its ability to channel regularly-priced product to outlets never previously considered as appropriate to the industry's non-budget, non-cutout inventory. While this wholesaling revolution was taking place - and perhaps in view of it — there came a vast influx of corporate interest in taking part in the burgeoning economic impact of record sales. Thus, began the still unabated mergersand-acquisitions mania, which saw key independent record and music publishing operations move into the conglomerate picture of often non-music oriented companies. Swept up, too, in this reflection of American business life as a whole were wholesalers themselves, so that as the 1960's came to a close, a few companies—some of them based in the music business, others not-controlled virtually the entire distribution pattern of records.

Before the acquisition-and-merger activity reached its peak, another force –creative in origin, but profound in its impact on the conduct of the business -came on the scene and held sway over the majority of product (and hits) flowing from label operations. This was the independent producer, the most influential of whom not only provided

the catalyst for the birth of product, but who frequently was the mentor and supplier of talent itself, the publisher of the material recorded-either as the writer himself or as the entrepreneur of a music publishing unit-and a man of so many other directions that he introduced the oft-abused word "complex" to the business. Naturally, firms of this scope and size found themselves ripe for acquisition. This took the form of outright purchases of an indie producer's entire operation or the formation of a producer-run label within the organizational structure of another record company.

The wide penetration of recorded product, including the emergence of the tape cartridge field as a medium of exposure to the point that it was doing about 25% of industry sales by the end of the 1960's; the concentration of the means of distribution and creativity into a handful of multi-direction giants all served to meet the needs of a true growth industry over the past decade. But, as Cash Box pointed out in its recent editorial, "Age of Upheaval," the challenge of the 70's might well be the industry's ability to retain control of its destiny in light of considerable shifts of management, much of it a direct consequence of corporate parents who sometimes take their adopted children for granted and cause confusion and inactivity at key contributors to the well-being of the music business

CHRISTIAN TOERSLEFF

PEDRO FRAZAO DE VASCONCELOS Rua Frei Caneca, 11, Apt. 13 Sao Paulo, S.P., Brazil Tel: 239.40 18

MIGUEL SMIRNOFF Betgrano 3252, Piso 4 Buenos Aires, Argentina

CHRISTOPHE IZARD 24, Rue Octave Feuillet Paris XVI Tel: 870-9358

Copyright © 1969 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

CashBox CarshBox FOP100

		1/29	1/22
1	COME TOGETHER Beatles-Apple 2654	1	1
2	AND WHEN I DIE Blood, Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45008	3	4
3	TAKE A LETTER MARIA		
Ă	R.B. Greaves-Atco 6714	4 BYE	6
5	Steam-Fontana 1667	7	10
6	Fifth Dimension-Soul City 779	2	3
X	Peter, Paul & Mary-WB/7 Arts 7340 FORTUNATE SON	10	12
8	Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634	9	9
9	Neil Diamond-Uni 55175	11	13
	ELI'S COMING Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4215	8	8
10	SOMETHING Beatles-Apple 2654	6	2
Ð	YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY		
12	Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54188 BACKFIELD IN MOTION	14	18
13	Mel & Tim-Bamboo 107 SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME	13	17
14	Flying Machine-Congress 6000 SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER	5	5
15	Supremes-Motown 1156	21	29
-	Billy Joe Royal-Columbia 44902	20	24
16	BABY I'M FOR REAL Originals-Soul 35066	16	20
17	BABY IT'S YOU Smith-Dunhill 4206	12	7
18	DOWN ON THE CORNER Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634	22	22
19	SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676	15	16
20	HEAVEN KNOWS Grass Roots-Dunhill 4217	23	26
21	MIND, BODY & SOUL Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 6902	19	19
22	RAINDROPS KEEP FALLIN' ON MY		
23	B.J. Thomas-Scepter 12265	32	43
24	Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 150	30	58
25	Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2683	29	35
26	Tommy Roe-ABC 11247	39	48
27	Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28 RUBEN JAMES	33	39
28	Kenny Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0854	24	14
29	Jackson 5-Motown 1157	50	63
30	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35068 EVIL WOMAN	31	33
31	Crow-Amaret 112	38	47
32	Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35067	35	41
33		40	49

Jackie DeShannon-Imperial 66419

34 38

34	MIDNIGHT COWBOY Ferrante & Teicher-UA 50554	42	51
35	I GUESS THE LORD MUST BE IN NEW YORK CITY		
36	Nilsson-RCA 0261	36	40
37	Oliver-Crewe 337 A BRAND NEW ME Dusty Springfield-Atlantic 2685	45 49	62 59
38	DON'T CRY DADDY Elvis Preslev-RCA 9768	55	55
39	YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE		
40	Gloria Taylor-Silver Fox 14	43	52
41	Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020	41	44
42	Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424	46	53
43	Plastic Ono Band-Apple 1813	51	69
44	Clique-White Whale 333 EARLY IN THE MORNING	52	61
45	Vanity Fare-Page One 027 WHOLE LOTTA LOVE	54	65
46	Led Zeppelin-Atlantic 2690	58	68
	Janis Joplin Columbia 45023	56	66
47	JINGO Santana-Columbia 45010	37	37
48	TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659	18	15
49	Guess Who-RCA 0195	26	28
50	MAKE YOUR OWN KIND OF MUSI Mama Cass-Dunhill 4214	C 25	27
51	AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW PT. 1 James Brown-King 6280	61	73
52	DOCK OF THE BAY Dells-Cadet 5658	53	54
5.0	TRACY		
53	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533	28	21
53		.28 66	21 75
	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP		
54	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR	66 69	75
54 55	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Archies-Calendar 1008 WE LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT	66 69 27	75 25
54 55 56	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Archies-Calendar 1008 WE LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 SWINGIN' TIGHT	66 69 27 44	75 25 46
54 55 56 57	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Archies-Calendar 1008 WE LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 SWINGIN' TIGHT Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 818 WHAT YOU GAVE ME	66 69 27 44 59	75 25 46 64
54 55 56 57 58	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Archies-Calendar 1008 WE LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 SWINGIN' TIGHT Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 818 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 TURN, TURN, TURN	66 69 27 44 59 65	75 25 46 64 71
54 55 56 57 58 59	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Archies-Calendar 1008 WE LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 SWINGIN' TIGHT Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 818 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 BLISTERED	 66 69 27 44 59 65 67 	75 25 46 64 71 74
54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Archies-Calendar 1008 WE LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 SWINGIN' TIGHT Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 818 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 CUPID	66 69 27 44 59 65 67 62	75 25 46 64 71 74 67
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Met LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 SWINGIN' TIGHT Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 818 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM	 66 69 27 44 59 65 67 62 68 	75 25 46 64 71 74 67 77
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Archies-Calendar 1008 WE LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 SWINGIN' TIGHT Bill Deal & Rhondefs-Heritage 818 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 SUSPICIOUS MINDS	 66 69 27 44 59 65 67 62 68 64 	 75 25 46 64 71 74 67 77 70
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Met LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 SWINGIN' TIGHT Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 818 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 SUSPICIOUS MINDS Elvis Presley-RCA 9764 IS THAT ALL THERE IS	 66 69 27 44 59 65 67 62 68 64 17 	 75 25 46 64 71 74 67 77 70 11
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	Cuff-Links-Decca 32533 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002 SUGAR, SUGAR Met LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 SWINGIN' TIGHT Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 818 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 SUSPICIOUS MINDS Elvis Presley RCA 9764	 66 69 27 44 59 65 67 62 68 64 17 47 	 75 25 46 64 71 74 67 77 70

67	WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFU	L	
-	PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146	- 79	_
68	FANCY Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675	75	78
69	COWBOY CONVENTION Ohio Express-Buddah 147	71	84
70	YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682		04
71	POINT IT OUT	81	
72	Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 I'M SO GLAD I FELL FOR YOU	-	
73	David Ruffin-Motown 1158 SHE BELONGS TO ME	-	_
74	Rick Nelson-Decca 732550	76	80
75	Cuff-Links-Decca 32592	85	
76	Jefferson Airplane-RCA 0245	83	85
77	Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot 40044	89	_
78	Turtles-White Whale 334	82	88
79	Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042	99	94
80	Jay & Americans-UA 50605	86	89
81	Paul Anka-RCA 9767	87	90
82	Al Martino-Capitol 2674 GOIN' IN CIRCLES	84	86
83	Friends of Distinction-RCA 0204	80	23
84	Elvis Presley-RCA 9768	_	-
85	Association-WB/7 Arts 7349	88	91
00	LOVE FROM ME		
86	BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS	92	
87	Jefferson-Janus 106	-	
88	Electric Indian-United Artists 50613 YOU ARE MY LIFE		-
89	Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass-A&M 1143 VENUS	90	98
90	Shocking Blue-Colossus 108	-	-
91	Mark Lindsay-Columbia 45037	94	
92	Lee Hazelwood-LHI 20	91	
93	SILVER THREADS & GOLDEN	93	_
55	NEEDLES		
94	I LOVE YOU	98	_
95	Otis Leavill-Dakar 614 SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN	_	-
96	I CAN'T SEE YOU NO MORE	-	
97	Joe Tex-Dial 4095	95	-
98	Buck Owens & Buckaroos-Capitol 2646 TONIGHT I'LL SAY A PRAYER	97	-
99	Eydie Gorme-RCA 0250	-	—
100	Buchanan Brothers-Event 3307	-	-
	0.C. Smith-Columbia 45038	96	93

December 6, 1969

ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

A Brand New Me (Parabut—BMI) Ain't If Funky Pt 1 (Golo—BMI) And When I Die (Tuna Fish—BMI) Anzona (Kangaroo—BMI) Baby, I'm For Real (Jobete—BMI) Baby, I'm For Real (Jobete—BMI) Baby, I's vou (Dolfi—ASCAP) Baby, Take Me In Your Arms (January/Welbeck—BMI) Backfield In Motion (Cachand/Patcheal—BMI) Bistered (Quartet—ASCAP & Bexhill—ASCAP) Cherry Hill Park. Cold Jurkey (Maclen—BMI). Come Together (Maclen—BMI). Come Together (Maclen—BMI). Come Together (Maclen—BMI). Come Together (Maclen—BMI). Come Together (Maclen—BMI). Come Together (Maclen—BMI). Dock Of The Bay (East/Time/Redwal—BMI). Dock Of The Bay (East/Time/Redwal—BMI). Don't Let Him Take Your Love From Me (Jobete—BMI). Don't Let Love Hang You Up (Assorted—BMI)Parabut—BMI). Down On The Corner (Jondora—BMI). Down On The Corner (Jondora—BMI). Dobuque Bues (Beechwood—BMI).	51 90 16 17 812 97 61 15 42 197 62 52 38 54 85 18 84	I Guess The Lord Must Be In N.Y.C. (Dunbar — BMI) I'll Hold Out My Hand (Blackwood — BMI) I Love You (Dakar — BMI) I'm Gonna Love You (Assorted — BMI) I'm So Glad I Fell For You (Jobete — BMI) I'm Tired (Cool Waters — ASCAP) I Started Loving You Again (Blue Book BMI) Is That All There Is I Want You Back (Jobete — BMI) Jam Ub Jelly Tipht (Low Twi — BMI)	63 66 82 26 80 96 35 43 90 72 78 81 65 28 25	Land Of A 1,000 Dances (Tune-Kei—BMI). Last Time, The (Immediate—BMI). Leaving On A Jet Plane (Cherry Lane — ASCAP). Love Will Find A Way (Unart—BMI). Make Your Own Kind Of Music (Screen Gems/Columbia — BMI). Me And You (Fullness—ASCAP). Midnight (Low-Sal—BMI). Midnight (Low-Sal—BMI). Mind, Body & Soul (Gold Forever — BMI). Mind, Body & Soul (Gold Forever — BMI). Na, Hey, Kiss Him Goodbye (MRC/Little Heather—BMI). Point It Out (Jobete—BMI). Paindrops Keep Fallin On My Head (Blue Seas/Jac/20th Fox— ASCAP). Pubber James (Unart—BMI). See Ruby Fall (House of Cash—BMI). She Belongs To Me (Warner/7 Arts — ASCAP). She Lets Her Hair Down (Moon Beam—ASCAP). Silver Threads & Golden Needles (Central—BMI). She Belongs To Me (Warner/7 Arts — ASCAP). She Lets Her Hair Down (Moon Beam—ASCAP). Silver Threads & Golden Needles (Central—BMI).	6 33 50 00 41 34 21 4 71 22 83 27 40 73 95 93	Try A Little Kindness (Airlield / Glen Campbell — BMI). Turn Turn Turn (Melody Trails — BMI). Undun (Dunbar — BMI). Up On Crippie Creek (Callee — ASCAP). Venus (Fat Zach — BMI). Volunteers (Icebag — BMI). Welding Bell Blues (Tuna Fish — BMI). Wedding Bell Blues (Tuna Fish — BMI). Wet ove You Call Collect. What You Calle Collect — BMI). When Joke Comes Around (Emily / Vanlee — ASCAP). When Latta Love (Superhype — ASCAP). Winter World of Love (Donna — ASCAP).	64 53 395 91 46 99 57 95 74 57 95 74 56 74 56
Down On The Corner (Jondora—BMI)	18	Want You Back (Jobete—BMI)	28 I	She Lets Her Hair Down (Moon Beam—ASCAP)	95 I	When Joke Comes Around (Emily/Vaniee—ASCAP) Whole Lotta Love (Superhype—ASCAP)	
Dubuque Blues (Beechwood—BMI)	84	Jam Up Jelly Tight (Low Twi—BMI)	25	Silver Threads & Golden Needles (Central—BMI)	93	Winter World of Love (Donna—ASCAP)	76
Early in The Morning (Duchess—BMI)	44	Jingle Jangle (Oon Kirshner—BMI)	55	Smile A Little Smile For Me (January—BMI)	13	Wonderful World, Beautiful People (Irving-BMI)	67
Eleanor Rigby (Maclen-BMI)	24	Jin-Go Lo Ba (Blackwood—BMI)	4/	Someday we'll Be Together	14	Yesterme, Yesteryou, Yesterday (Stein & VanStock—ASCAP)	11
Eli's Coming (Tuna Fish—BMI)	.9	Kozmic Blues (Wingate—ASCAP)	40	Someday We'll Be Together Something (Harrisongs—BMI) Sugar Sugar (Don Kirshner, BMI)	10	You Are My Life (Unart—BMI)	88
Evil Woman (Yuggoth — BMI) Fancy (Larry Shavne—ASCAP)	30	Lady O (Blimp—BMI)	11	Sugar Sugar (Don Kirstiner, BMI) Suite: Judy Rive Eves (Gold Hill RMI)	50	You Gotta Pay The Price (Myto — BMI)	39
rancy warry snavne—asuari	68 1	L La La La ULL Hadi Yout (Green Annie-BMI)	73 1	Suite: Indv Blue Eves (Sold Bull BMD)	14 1	You Keen Me Hangun' On (Johoto – PMI)	70



BILL GAVIN'S r'n b L.P. of the Week 11/21/69 *I Believe, Pray For Peace Blowin' In The Wind, Silent Night White Christmas, We Three Kings What Child Is This, Oh Holy Night



Edwin Hawkins Singers BDS-5054

* Merry Christmas



Melanie, Born To Be BDS-5024

* I Heard The Voice



Kole & Parum

BDS-5049



***** SELECTED HOLIDAY CUTS





The Best Impressions CRS-8004

* You'll Never Walk Alone



Second Brooklyn Bridge BDS-5042

* Beautiful People



Melanie

* Please Come Home For Christmas



The First Winter

BDS-7513

BDS-5041



w americanradiohistory con

Available exclusively on ITCC stereo tape cartridges & cassettes. Buddah Records is a subsidiary of Viewlex, Inc.

D.J.'s; If you have misplaced your copies of these records, write or call Buddah Records • 1650 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019 • (212) 582-6900 12 Great Hits...7 Wonderful Years Thanks "T", you're The Greatest

file haven

12 IN A ROE A COLLECTION OF TOMMY ROE'S GREATEST HITS

JAM UP & JELLY TIGHT DIZZY SHEILA EVERYBODY SWEET PEA HOORAY FOR HAZEL HEATHER HONEY JACK & JILL IT'S NOW A WINTER'S DAY PARTY GIRL CAROL THE FOLK SINGER



Attarack Heller Corporation 9220 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90069

LP's, Inks Compass

NEW YORK — AJP Records, the label arm of Ahmad Jamal Productions, is releasing its initial album product this week (1). The three LP release conweek (1) sists of week (1). The three LF release con-sists of "Bustin' Out of the Ghetto," an instrumental set featuring Carlos Malcolm, "Who" by Jonas Gwangwa, a trombonist, and "Comin' Again So a trombonist, and "Comin Again So Soon," a gospel set featuring the Beverly Glenn.

Beverly Glenn. In support of the product, Ahmad Jamal, Warren Stephens, national sales and promo head, and Cecil Brissette, internal coordinator, will embark on a city-by-city trip to the company's recently-appointed distrib network.

Ink Compass

In another move, the label has just signed Compass to an exclusive pact. Group, consisting of seven members, including writer-lead singer Paul Clemens, bow with a singles release, "Her Sadness Primer" and "Later in the Day." All but Clemens are presently university students.

FRONT COVER:



One of the most consistent, if not sensationalized, artists with Elektra Records, Judy Collins has realized a new sales vitality in a year of diver-sity. Spotlighted in a cover story in Life magazine, Miss Collins this year dropped her concert appearance schedule to try her hand at some new projects one of which included a draschedule to try her hand at some new projects, one of which included a dra-matic role in the Summer Festival staging of "Peer Gynt." With two million-dollar LP's to her credit, as well as seven other best sel-ler albums, Judy only recently became a colid out at with simples. How suppose

a solid artist with singles. Her success of "Both Sides Now," "Someday Soon" and "Turn, Turn, Turn' from her "Re-collections" LP have given new force to her position as an interpreter of the non-rural folk music being crafted by today's urban poets

INDEX

Album Reviews	.30, 34
Basic Album Inventory	
Coin Machine Section	71-78
Country Music Section	58-60
Insights & Sounds	.36, 38
International Section	62-70
Looking Ahead (Singles)	50
New Additions To Radio Playlists	48
Producer's Profile	
R&B Top 50	
Radio Active	
Radio News Report	20
Singles Reviews	.27, 28
Talent On Stage	44
Tape News Report	55
Top 100 Albums	53
Tuning In On	20
Vital Statistics	

AJP Marketing 1st | WB/Reprise Stepping Up Major Artist Drive; **Canada's Gordon Lightfoot Is Opening Shot**

HOLLYWOOD — Reprise Records is stepping up its major-artist acquisi-tion drive, with the latest move being the signing of popular Canadian folk singer/writer Gordon Lightfoot to the label. Lightfoot, one of Canada's hot-test disk acts, will be produced by A&R staffers Lenny Waronker and Joe Wissert, with a first album due in January. January

Although Reprise, under general manager Mo Ostin, and Warner Bros., under general manager Joe Smith, are run independently, both labels seem to

be following the same expansion pat-tern, seen as a move to firm up the company's strong market position by broadening their base. Both labels are currently in negotiations with several other paier contemporary acts other major contemporary acts, as well as several straight pop acts, though no other deals are firm at this time

Commenting on the Lightfoot sign-ing, Ostin said "We think Lightfoot will be as big in the U. S. and Europe as he is in Canada. He is another strong example of Canada's resources

Labels Are Forcing The Issue **On Singles: Steppenwolf Mgr.**

HOLLYWOOD — One-hit wonders were the rule in rock music during its first decade, but the last few years have seen them become the exceptions. have seen them become the exceptions. "Now that the artist's chance for longevity is high, it's time that more record companies got involved in helping an artist's career," said manager Reb Foster, "instead of going after the quick buck." Foster, whose Reb Foster & Associates firm manages Steppenwolf, Three Dog Night, the Turtles and Hoyt Axton, singled out the practice of forcing out singles on a regular basis as a prime example of artist/label conflict. "In the beginning, it's easy for an act

example of artist/label conflict. "In the beginning, it's easy for an act to turn out product. They've been working on material since their inception and all they have to do is get it on tape. After an artist's first or second album, he begins to run dry. If the group is successful, then they're spending a lot of time on the road and don't get much of a chance to work on new stuff. They get a one-month break and along comes the label and says 'we need a single this week.' If the act hasn't got one, the label very often pulls something out of an old album, or even finds some deliberately

unreleased songs." Foster emphasized that he wasn't talking about the normal conflict which finds the artist and label in over which cut should be the single, but "the situation where a label, knowing that a song isn't good enough to make Top 10 or even Top 50, insists on releasing it just to have product on the market."

Steppenwolf

"Steppenwolf is a good example. They're not the kind of a group that can just go in and cut singles, even though they've had very strong singles success in the past. It takes them time to get new product together, but Dunhill didn't want to wait and issued a couple of bad singles. I don't want to single out Dunhill, because they're certainly not the only label doing it, nor are they in the minority. It's an industry wide practice, with a few exceptions."

industry wide practice, with a few exceptions." "Steppenwolf hasn't been really affected by the bad singles because they've had a few very good breaks.

(Con't. on Page 40)

of contemporary musical talent for the international market. In the past, Re-prise has concentrated on developing new contemporary talent. In Lightfoot, we are acquiring an already developed proven artist, who has written such songs as "Early Morning Rain," "(That's What You Get) For Loving Me" and "Ribbon Of Darkness," and who has earned a vast audience in North America thru personal appear-ances. We feel we can match the suc-cess of his career in other respects with successful records—both singles and albums." of contemporary musical talent for the albums

albums." Recent additions to the Warners/Re-prise artists stable include pop singer Ella Fitzgerald, jazz pianist Herbie Hancock, folk/rock singer Dion, vet rock star Fats Domino, folk singer Theo Bikel and far undergrounder's Pearls Before Swine. It is expected that talks currently in progress will bring even bigger names into the War-ners/Reprise fold.

Juanita Jones Is CB Nashville Rep

NEW YORK — Juanita Jones has been appointed director of Nashville operations for Cash Box Magazine, it has been announced by George Albert, president and publisher. With a long background of Nashville-associated music activities, she will direct the flow of Nashville editorial matter to the magazine's headquarters in New York. She will operate, effective Dec. 1, out of 806 16th Ave. South in Nashville. Juanita Jones is an officer of the Country Music Foundation, a member and past officer of the Country Music Association, a member and past officer of the National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, a member and past director of the Gospel Music Associa-tion and a member of the Academy of Country & Western Music Association and present National Committee Chair-man of American Women in Radio and Television. Her other music-associated endeav-Television

Her other music-associated endeavors include previous employment at RCA Records and the American So-ciety of Composers, Authors & Pub-lishers (ASCAP).

Teeners Get Low Grades In Survey Of Their Rock Lyric Comprehension

americanradiohistory com

NEW YORK — Are teenagers more involved with the sound of their music than the meaning of it? In this age of rock music lyrics that possess highly sophisticated imagery as a vehicle of saying profound things, a survey indicates that this is so. Two researchers, John P. Roginson and Paul Hirsch, surveyed 770 high school students in Detroit and Grand Rapids, Mich. Their conclusions, revealed in the magazine Psychology

revealed in the magazine Psychology Today, are that most teenagers do not indifferent to them. "When asked to make a choice," the pair say, "70% of all our students said they liked a record more for its beat than for its message

Roginson and Hirsch added that in the Grand Rapids survey 31% of the youngsters understood song meanings with explicit references to drugs—a percentage about 11% more than in Detroit.

Col. Awarded 3 More Gold Disks

NEW YORK - Columbia Records has just earned three more gold records has just earned three more gold record awards from the RIAA. They include Janis Joplin's "Kosmic Blues," "Santana" and "Child is Father to the Man" by Blood, Sweat & Tears. As a case in point, only 27% of the Detroit high-schoolers indicated an awareness that the Beatles' recording "Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds" might stand for the initials of the drug, LSD.

Lennon Returns O. B. E

"I am returning the NEW YORK -

NEW YORK — "I am returning the O.B.E. in protest against Britain's involvement in the Nigeraa-Biafra thing, against our support of America in Vietnam, and against 'Cold Turkey' slipping down the charts." Thus, Beatle John Lennon returned the award of the Order of the British Empire given to him, along with the other Beatles, on Queen Elizabeth's birthday in June, 1965. As for 'Cold Turkey," it's the Apple disk by the Plastic One Band, which has started to slide in Britain, but, as the New York Times noted in an interview with **Cash Box**, the disk is making an upward chart movement in the U.S. Three weeks ago, the disk appeared for the first time in the number 69 slot, moving to 51 the following week and to number 42 on this week's listing. While Lennon indicated that he had been "mulling it over a few years" before making the gesture, a spokesman for the Beatles indicated that the three other group members are keeping their O.B.E's.



Juanita Jones

Cemed-Carosello Sales Meet See Int'l News Report

New Beat Mgmt's 1st Year Is Sparked By Tommy James Pact

The Shondells.

NEW YORK — On the first anniversary of the formation of New Beat Management Ltd., president Mark Alan has announced the signing of Tommy James & The Shondells to a personal management contract. The Deviation proceeding Group here had by

of Tommy James & The Shondells to a personal management contract. The Roulette recording group has had 17 chart singles including 7 million-sellers since first arriving on the scene with a major international hit, "Hanky Panky." They have nine chart albums to their credit as well. James recently produced his first independent outside group, The Exiles, for Columbia, with negotiations handled for both James and The Exiles (also New Beat clients) by Alan, who will work with Roulette prexy Morris Levy to broaden the disk industry's image of Tommy James &



Mark Alan & Slater Bros.

CBS Promotes Four

NEW YORK—Four promotions at CBS Records were announced last week by Marvin Cohn, director of A&R administration. Joseph Agresti has been named manager of schedu-ling and coordination, Peter Gold-smith moves into the post of manager of A&R administration, Evelyn Hollen has been appointed manager of co-ordination for the custom label's and Mari Jo Johnson assumes the position of product manager of singles for Columbia, Date and Epic. Agresti will be responsible for the scheduling of all CBS Records album and tape product and the booking and coordination of all CBS Records re-cording and editing sessions. He will also be responsible for the program-ming of all 4- and 8-track tape prod-uct. Agresti joined CBS in 1963 as manager of releasing and listing. In 1968 he became manager of coordi-nation, a position he has held until the present. In his new position as manager of A&R administration, Peter Goldsmith

the present. In his new position as manager of A&R administration, Peter Goldsmith will be responsible for the preparation and maintenance of all A&R Creative and administrative budgets for CBS Records. He will also be assisting in planning A&R activities and will per-form various responsibilities as office manager or popular A&R. Goldsmith joined CBS in 1967 as manager of new release scheduling. He moved up to

initial point of population and the obstantial pointed CBS in 1967 as manager of new release scheduling. He moved up to hold the position of manager of re-leasing and listing and most recently was manager of product coordination. In her new capacity as manager of coordination for the custom labels, Evelyn Hollen will be responsible to the manager of scheduling and co-ordination for the coordination of all custom album and single product on the CBS Records custom labels. Miss Hollen has been with CBS for the past nine years. Most recently she held the position of manager of record services with Epic and custom label sales and distribution. She came to Epic Records

position of manager of record services with Epic and custom label sales and distribution. She came to Epic Records as a trainee and also held the position of coordinator of Epic promotional services. Prior to joining CBS, Miss Hollen did free-lance public relations. In her new position as manager of singles for Columbia, Date and Epic, Mari Jo Johnson will be responsible for the scheduling and assigning of Columbia, Date and Epic single re-leases in conjunction with A&R Pro-ducers, engineering and the director of national promotion. Mari Jo came to the company in 1967 and most re-cently held the position of supervisor of A&R administration for Epic and Okeh Records. Prior to joining the company Mari Jo was liner coordi-nator for Mercury Records in Chicago.

Year of Growth

New Beat Management Ltd. was formed in October 1968 when Mark Alan left his position as an agent at Premier Talent to form a corporation with the Slater brothers, Robert and

Premier Talent to form a corporation with the Slater brothers, Robert and Alan. New Beat will now concentrate primarily on tv, motion pictures, and building acts for bigger and stronger personal appearances. Since leaving PTA Mark Alan built The Illusion into a major record and concert act. Besides headlining in clubs and on tour, the Steed artists have gained attention with the hit single, "Did You See Her Eyes," and a Top 40 album, "The Illusion." The group is produced by Jeff Barry under a 5-year deal made by Alan. Steed is distributed by Paramount Records. Their newest album, "Together (As A Way Of Life)," is happening throughout the country. The single of the same name has received top picks in every trade publication and on the all-important Gavin chart. Illusion (Continued on Page 40)

Grady Named Decca **VP Of Operations**

NEW YORK—Billy Grady has been named to the post of vice president of operations at Decca by Jack Loetz, executive vice president of the label. Grady will report directly to Loetz. Grady joined Decca in April of this year as director of facilities. In making the announcement Loetz

In making the announcement, Loetz said: Grady will be responsible for the effective coordination of all our manu-

effective coordination of all our manu-facturing and recording operations and facilities, custom sales, and participate in coordinating other special marketing activities. His primary objective will be to attain maximum utilization of all of our facilities and equipment. Prior to joining Decca, Grady was, for two years, general manager of Dymo Products Company in Augusta, Georgia. He was previously associated with Columbia Records for sixteen years, where, for the last six years he was vice president of manufacturing, prior to which he was director of manu-facturing and director of cost account-ing. ing.

Frank Genovese Named Kapp Nat'l Promo Dir.

NEW YORK — Kapp Records has named Frank Genovese national pro-motion director for the Kapp and 4 Corners of the World labels.

Corners of the World labels. Initial projects for this new Kapp promotion executive, a veteran pro-motion and public relations man, include a swing throughout the East-ern states to coordinate the activities of Kapp's distributor promo staffs with his own office. He will extend his coverage of the rest of the country following his attendance at the Bill Gavin Radio conference in Atlanta in early December. In addition, Genovese is also in the process of establishing a network of independent promotion reps on a national basis.

Kirshen Is Roulette's Sales, Mkting Director

NEW YORK — Sonny Kirshen has been appointed director of national sales and marketing for Roulette Records. He'll act as Laison between Morris Levy, president of the label, and all distrib and sales personnel, in addition to regular sales and marketing responsibilities. The vet tradester was previously associated with Commonwealth United Records, joining the company earlier

Records, joining the company earlier this year after a long stint at United Artists Records, most recently as director of marketing. From 1961-64, Kirshen served as midwest regional sales and promo director for Mercury Records.

Polydor Is A Progressive Pop Music Concept Under Schoenbaum's Blueprint

NEW YORK — Polydor Records has come a long way in achieving a "progressive" identity since its establishment on the American market only eight months. A prime force in this direction has been Jerry Schoenbaum, president, whose philosophy of pop sounds and the market they serve is a guiding

whose philosophy of pop solinds and the market they serve is a guiding light at the company. "The consumer today is a young informed group, very much concerned and aware of the trends and happenings in music," says Schoenbaum. "Music now plays a very vibrant part in their life-force; current sounds, rhythms and poetry are motivating factors. The barriers are quickly coming down as music becomes less specifically identified as one type or another, and moves toward a blending of rock bases with overtones that range from Bach themes to electronic chords, folk ballads or jazz improvisations." Schoenbaum believes that music acts as a barometer for youth's mode of dress, language, identity and that young people's musical interests are all-consuming. "A great nortion of youth's income."

young people's musical interests are all-consuming. "A great portion of youth's income," continues Schoenbaum," is spent in seeking out new forms of sound. There are no rules or standards by which to predict or judge what is going to happen next. The changing face of youth forces music to change because of its increasing needs for new aural experiences." experiences.

'Scope Of Sonic Viewpoints'

"To satisfy these needs, we are open to an extensive scope of sonic viewpoints. We have found that since today most groups compose and write their own material, duplication of viewpoint is less frequent. Each group provides its unique sound and form based on number, type and essential philosophy. Therefore, if a consumer wants a specific experience, he will radiate toward a particular group — and it is our role to provide that customer with his choice from the widest possible cornucopia of talent, producers and writers." To achieve this goal, Andy Miele, Jr., director of sales and marketing, "To satisfy these needs, we are open

CCM Oldies LP Set

HOLLYWOOD—Century Music HOLLYWOOD—Century City Music Corp. has signed a leasing agreement with Mercury Records for a series of albums of pop-rock hits to be released on Century's Forever Records label. First LP, just released, is: Forever Records Salutes the USO Shows with 21 Jim Pewter Picks From The Past." Pewter, general manager of Forever, is a disk jockey with the Armed Forces Radio Network. Included on the album are such oldies as Bobby Freemans's "Do You Want To Dance." the Dan-leers' "One Summer Night" and the Diamonds' "Little Darlin'". City

Empire Handling AF. Chart In New York; Morrison To Branch

NEW YORK — Empire State Distributors has acquired the distribution of the Audio Fidelity and Chart labels in the New York area, according to the company's Mel Albert. In addition, Charlie Morrison, formerly AF and Chart manager of New York and New Jersey distribution, has joined Empire as branch manager. He reports directly to Albert. Morrison is a music business vet, having served from retail manager and buyer to wholesale selling and promo. He's also held sales and promo posts with Mercury and Paramount/Dot.

w americanradiohistory com

has developed a wide network of distribs and dealers who are highly aware of their potential customers and their needs. It is Miele's function to channel particular music into specific areas. "To build a group's instant identity," says Miele, "it is necessary to properly promote and circulate its product." Back in April, its initial release. "Cat Mother and the All Night Newsboys." set the pace by becoming a best-seller. The single from the album, "Good Old Rock and Roll," quickly became a chart success and was prominent in boosting the "Rock and Roll Revival." Riding on "Cat Mother's" tail, was Polydor's signing of a long-term contract with John Mayall. "The Turning Point" marked Mayall's switch to a new label, and also a new phase of his music. He developed a new low-volume, non percussive blues form that was recorded "live" at the Fillmore East. Since its release, "he Turning Point" has been moving rapidly up the trade charts and is now ascending toward the top ten bracket. Another Polydor achievement is "Area Code 615," a complement of ten musicians from Nashville, who have backed up leading contemporary artists such as Buffy St. Marie. Bob Dylan, Ian and Sylvia, and Peter, Paul and Mary. The album was produced by Elliot Mazer at Cinderella Sound, a converted garage/studio on a little country road just outside of Nashville. Mazer has also produced two albums in Polydor's most recent release. — "Contemplation: (view)" by Ken Lauber and "Jake Holmes" by Jake Holmes. Both write and perform all heir own material and will be on tour early in 1970. An album that bridges both the rock and jazz worlds is "Emergency!" by

Holmes. Both write and perform all their own material and will be on tour early in 1970.
An album that bridges both the rock and jazz worlds is "Emergency!" by Tony Williams Lifetime. The double-disk package is being sold for a limited period at one dollar more than the suggested list of an individual LP.
Another kind of sound produced by Polydor is the Ten Wheel Drive with Genya Ravan. "Construction #1," their debut album, was introduced three weeks ago while the group was appearing at the Bitter End. "Tightrope," a cut from the album has just been released as a single.
Moving into another vein, Polydor has just issued an album of works by avant garde composer Salvatore Martirano. foremost of these is "L's G.A.," the music from an anti-war, mixed-media event for "Gassed-Masked Politico, Helium Bomb, and Two Channel Tape." The work has been performed to much acclaim several times at the Electric Circus and is currently touring colleges and universities.

and is currently touring the iniversities. A special release is "Clark Terry at the Montreux Jazz Festival with the International Big Band." Nineteen musicians from thirteen countries with original arrangements by Ernie original arrangements by Ernie Wilkins, perform under the baton of trumpeter extraordinaire, Clark Terry, deliver all the high points of

Terry, deliver all the high points of this annual festival. From its European affiliate, Polydor has released several albums to the American public. The first of these was "Savage Rose" with its startling lead singer. Anisette. For easy listening it has also made available James Last's record of the music from Broadway's sensational musical, "Hair," and the Gunter Kallmann Chorus singing "Once in a Lifetime," and other current hit cuts.

Upcoming Sounds

Polydor is also now scheduling LP's by the following artists for Jan. release: The Amboy Dukes, Manfred Mann, Charlie Brown, James Last, The Clark-Boland Band, Don McLean, Andy Pratt, T-Bone Walker, Gunter Kallmann and John Murtaugh. A second album by John Mayall and his new band and a first LP by Bunky and Jake are included in the forthcoming February, 1970 release.



HERE ARE THE FACTS..

(numbered for easy reference when ordering) or playing the 45 we're about to expose.

- 1. CONSTRUCTION #1 (24-4008) a new album by TEN WHEEL DRIVE WITH GENYA RAVAN was released on Polydor only 4 weeks ago.
- 2. "TIGHTROPE" (PD 2-14015) is the first single cut from that album.
- 3. "TIGHTROPE" was demanded (even insisted upon) by Dallas, Houston, Denver, Chicago, Boston, Genya's boyfriend, Mike Zager's wife and Aram Schefrin's first cousin.
- 4. ALL THIS results in command performances at The Boston Tea Party (Dec. 11, 12, 13) and The Spectrum, Philadelphia (Dec. 20).
- 5. Appropriately enough, TEN WHEEL DRIVE is pictured standing on a tightrope. You can't beat the facts. From Polydor.





COLUMBIA'S CHRISTMAS CARD.

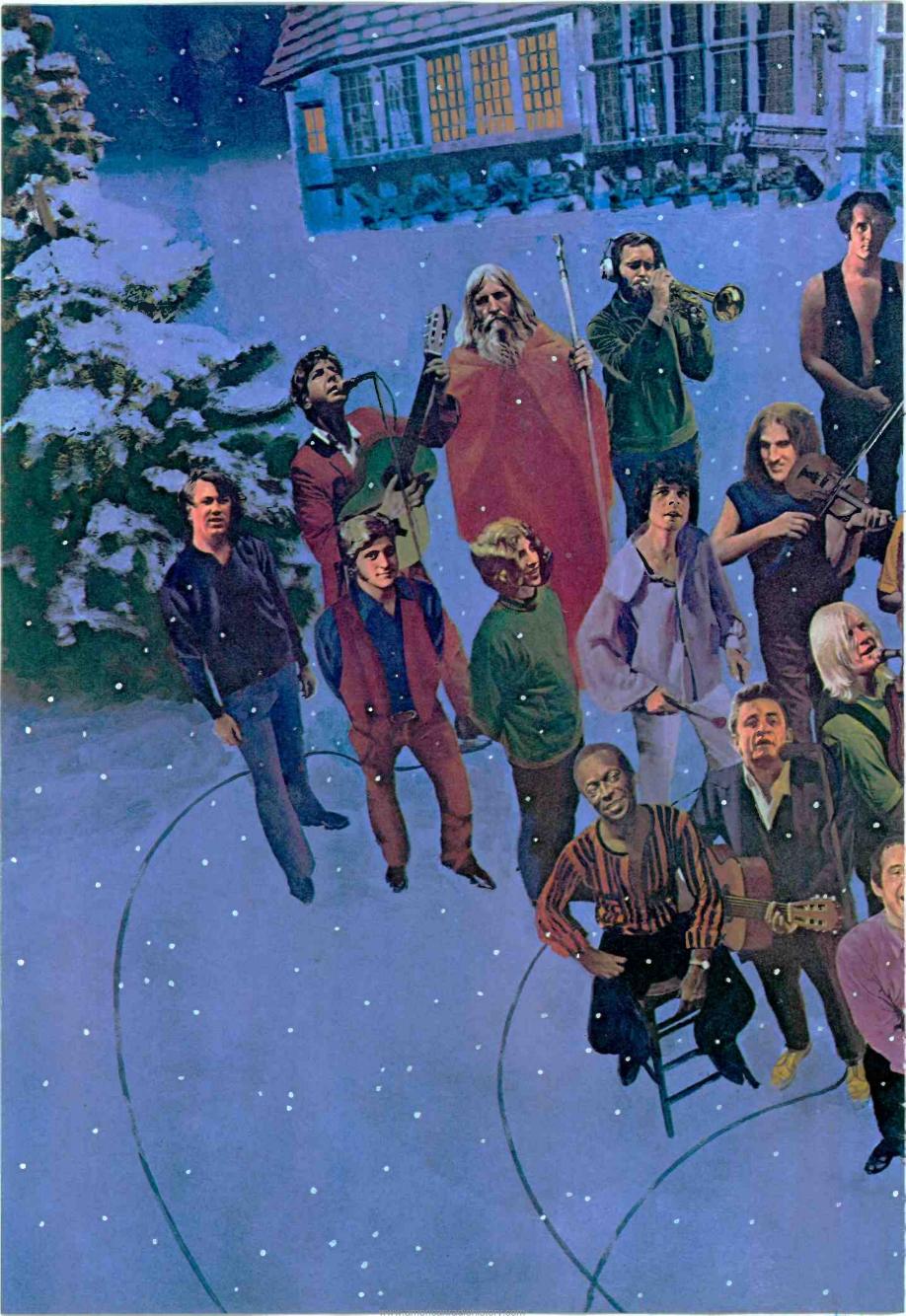
COLUMBIA'S CHRISTMAS CARD TO THE CONTEMPORARY MUSIC AUDIENCE IS THIS UNIQUE FOUR-PAGE INSERT FEATURING A STRIKING PORTRAIT BY THE RENOWNED ILLUSTRATOR ROBERT FOSTER. OUR CHRISTMAS LIST IS MADE UP OF EVERYONE WHO GETS THE MESSAGE. WE HOPE YOU'RE AMONG THEM.

COLUMBIA RECORDS

THIS CHRISTMAS TAKE A LOOK AROUND AND JOIN US IN A GREETING: PEACE AND JOY. GOODWILL TOWARDS MEN.



t.







ON COLUMBIA RECORDS

Vital Statistics

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

*New To The Top 100

#1 COME TOGETHER (4:16) Beatles-Apple 2654 c/o ABKCO 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: George Martin c/o Apple PUB: Macien BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney FLIP: Something

#2 AND WHEN I DIE (3:26) Blood Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45008 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD. James William Guercio c/o Columbia PUB: Tuna Fish BMI c/o Barovick, Konecky & Bomser 555 Madison Ave, NYC. WRITER: Laura Nyro ARR: Dick Halligan FLIP: Sometimes In Winter

#3 TAKE A LETTER, MARIA (2:44) R.B. Greaves-Atco 6714 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Ahmet Ertegen c/o Atlantic PUB: Four Star TV BMI 6290 Sunset Blvd L.A. Cal. WRITER: R.B. Greaves FLIP: Big Bad City

#4 NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODBYE (3:45) Steam-Fontana 1667 35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, III. PROD: Paul Leka c/o MRC PUB: MRC BMI 110 W 57 St. NYC. Little Heather BMI 157 W 57 St. NYC. WRITERS: G. DeCarlo-D. Frashuer-P. Leka ARR: P. Leka FLIP: It's The Magic In You Girl

#5 WEDDING BELL BLUES (2:42) 5th Dimension-Soul City 779 6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif PROD: Bones Howe 8833 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal. PUB: Tuna Fish BMI c/o Barovick, Konecky & Bomser 555 Madison Ave. NYC. WRITER: Laura Nyro ARR: Bob Alciver-Bill Holman-Bones Howe FLIP: Lovin' Stew

#6 LEAVING ON A JET PLANE (3:27) Peter Paul & Mary-WB/7 Arts 7340 4000 Warner Bivd. Burbank, Calif. PROD. Albert B Grossman-Milt Okun 142 E 34 Street, NYC. PUB: Cherry Lane ASCAP 15 E 48 St. NYC. WRITER: John Denver FLIP: The House Song

#7 FORTUNATE SON (2:19) Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634 1231 30th St. Oakland, Calif. PROD. John Fogerty c/o Fantasy PUB: Jondora BMI c/o Fantasy WRITER: John Fogerty ARR: John Fogerty FLIP: Down On The Corner

#8 HOLLY HOLY (4:27) Neil Diamond-Uni 55175 8255 Sunset Bivd. L.A. Calit. PROD: Tom Catalano-Tom Cogbill 827 Thomas, Memphis, Tenn. PUB: Stone Bridge BMI c/o T. Catalano 16715 Charmel Lane, Pacific Palisades, Calif. WRITER: Neil Diamond ARR: Lee Holdridge FLIP: Hurtin' You Don't Come Easy

#9 ELI'S COMING (2:40) 3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4215 8255 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Gabriel Mekler c/o Dunhill PUB: Tuna Fish BMI c/o Barovick, Konecky & Bomser 555 Madison Ave, NYC. WRITER: Laura Nyro FLIP: Circle For A Lending.

#10 SOMETHING (2:59) Beatles-Apple 2654 c/o ABKCO 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: George Martin c/o Apple PUB: Harris BMI (same address) WRITER: George Harrison FLIP: Come Together

#11 YESTER-ME YESTER-YOU YESTERDAY Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54188 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Fuqua-Bristol c/o Tamla PUB: Steina & Van Stock ASCAP (same address) WRITERS: Ron Miller-B. Wells FLIP: Paul Riser FLIP: I'd Be A Fool Right Now.

#12 BACKFIELD IN MOTION (2:33) Mel & Tim-Bamboo 107 C/o Scepter 254 West 54 Street, NYC. PROD: Karl Tarleton c/o Bamboo 1321 S Michigan, Chicago, III. PUB: Cachand BMI 1449 S Michigan, Chi. III. Patcheal BMI WRITERS: M. McPherson-M. Harden FLIP: Do Right Baby

#13 SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME (2:55) Flying Machine-Congress 6000 8255 Sunset Blvd. LA. Calif. PROD: Tony Macauley c/o Pye 132 Western Rd. Mitcham, Surrey, Eng. PUB: Jamuary BMI 25 W 56 St. NYC. WRITERS: Tony Macauley-Geoff Stephens ARR: T. Macauley FLIP: Maybe We've Been Loving Too Long

#14 SOME DAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER Supremes-Motown 1156 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Johnny Bristol c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Beaver-Bristol-Johnson ARR: Wade Marcus FLIP: He's My Sunny Boy #15 CHERRY HILL PARK (2:44) Billy Joe Royal-Columbia 44902 51 W 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Buddy Buie-Bill Lowery c/o Low-Sal PUB: Low Sal BMI P.O. Bx 9687 Atlanta, Ga. WRITERS: Nix-Gilmore ARR: Buie-Cobb-Emory Gordy Jr. FLIP: Helping Hand

#16 BABY I'M FOR REAL (3:00) Originals-Soul 35066 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Richard Morris c/o Soul PUB: Jobets BMI (same address) WRITERS: Gay-Gay ARR: Paul Riser FLIP: Moment Of Truth

#17 BABY ITS YOU (2:24) Smith-Dunhill 4206 449 S Beverly Dr. Bev. Hills, Calif. PROD: Joel Sill-Steve Barri c/o Dunhill PUB: Dolfi ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Bacharach-David-Williams ARR: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: I Don't Believe (I Believe)

#18 DOWN ON THE CORNER (2:42) Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634 1281 30 St. Oakland, Calif. PROD: John Fogerty c/o Fantasy PUB: Johnora BMI c/o Fantasy WRITER: John Fogerty ARR: John Fogerty FLIP: Fortunate Son

#19 SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES (4:35) Crosby Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Steven Stills-David Crosby-Graham Nash c/o Atlantic PUB: Gold Hill BMI WRITER: Stephen Sills FLIP: Long Time Gone

#20 HEAVEN KNOWS (2:25) Grass Roots-Dunhill 4217 8255 Beverly Blvd., L.A. Calif. PROD: Steve Barri c/o Dunhill PUB: Truesdale BMI c/o Dunhill WRITERS: D. Walsh-H. Price ARR: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: Don't Remind Me

#21 MIND BODY & SOUL (2:57) Flaming Embers-Hot Wax 6902 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: R. Dunbar 2429 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich. PUB: Gold Forever BMI c/o R. Dunbar WRITERS: R. Dunbar-E. Wayne FLIP: Filet De Soul

#22 RAINDROPS KEEP FALLIN' ON MY HEAD (3:02) B.J. Thomas-Scepter 12265 254 West 54 Street, NYC. PROD: Burt Bacharach-Hal David c'o Fred E Ahlert Jr. 15 E 48 St. NYC. PUB: Blue Seas ASCAP/Jac ASCAP/20th Century ASCAP c/o Fred E Ahlert Jr. WRITERS: Burt Bacharach-Hal David ARR: Burt Bacharach FLIP: Never Had It So Good

#23 LA LA LA (If I Had You) (2:44) Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 150 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD. Jackie Mills 6430 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PUB: Green Apple BMI c/o Jackie Mills WRITER: D. Janssen ARR: AI Capps FLIP: Time

#24 ELEANOR RIGBY (2:35) Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2683 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Jerry Wexler-Tom Dowd-Arif Mardin c/o Atlantic PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: John Lennon-Paul McCartney FLIP: It Ain't Fair

#25 JAM UP JELLY TIGHT (2:21) Tommy Roe-ABC 11247 8255 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Steve Bari c/o ABC PUB: Low Twi BMI c/o Bill Lowery P.O. Box 9687 Atlanta, Ga. WRITERS. T. Roe-F. Waller FLIP: Moon Talk

#26 GROOVY GRUBWORM (2:08) Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28 3106 Belmont Blvd, Nashville, Tenn. PROD: Bobby Warren c/o Plantation PUB: Shelby Singleton BMI (same address) WRITERS: H. Wilcox-B. Warren FLIP: Moose Trot

#27 RUBEN JAMES (2:44) Kenny Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 1854 4000 Warner Bivd, Burbank, Calif. PROD: Mike Post c/o Amos 6565 Sunset Bivd. L.A. Calif. PUB: Unart BMI 729 7th Ave, NYC. WRITERS: Harvey-Etris ARR: Mike Post FLIP: Sunshine #28 I WANT YOU BACK (2:44) Jackson 5-Motown 1157 2457 Wood ward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD. The Corporation c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS. The Corporation ARR: The Corporation FLIP: Who's Lovin' You

#29 FRIENDSHIP TRAIN (3:30) Gladys Knight & The Pips-Soul 35068 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Soul PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Whitfield-Strong FLIP: Cloud Nine

#30 EVILWOMAN (3:03) Crow-Amaret 112 1717 N Highland L.A. Calif. PROD: Bob Monacc c/o Dunwich 25 Chestnut St. Chicago, III. PUB: Yuggoth BMI c/o Dunwich WRITERS: L. Weigand-R. Weigand-D. Waggoner FLIP: Gonna Leave A Mark

#31 THESE EYES (3:20) Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35067 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Johnny Bristol c/o Soul PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC WRITERS: Bachman-Cummings ARR: Willie Shorter FLIP: I've Got To Find A Way To Win Maria Back

#32 UP ON CRIPPLE CREEK (3:10) The Band-Capitol 2635 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: John Simon c/o Capitol PUB: Canaan ASCAP 75 E 55 St. NYC. WRITER: J.R. Robertson FLIP: The Night They Drove Old Dixie Down

#33 LOVE WILL FIND A WAY (2:32) Jackie De Shannon-Imperial 66419 6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif PROD: VME C/0 Imperial PUB. Unart BMI c/0 Imperial WRITERS: J. De Shannon-Jimmy Holiday-Randy Myers ARR: Rene Hall FLIP: I Let Go Completely

#34 MIDNIGHT COWBOY (3:20) Ferrante & Teicher-U.A. 50554 729 7th Ave., NYC. PROD. George Butler c/o U.A. PUB: U.A. ASCAP 729 7th Ave., NYC. Barwin ASCAP WRITER: J. Barry ARR: Ferrante & Teicher FLIP: Poppi

#35 I GUESS THE LORD MUST BE IN NEW YORK CITY (2:42) Nilsson-RCA 0261 I 133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD. Nilsson House Prod. c/o RCA, Hollywood, Calif. PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: Nilsson ARR: George Tipton FLIP: Maybe

#36 SUNDAY MORNIN' (3:02) Oliver-Crewe 337 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Bob Crewe (same address) PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: K. Guryan ARR: Hutch Davie FLIP: Let Me Kiss You With A Dream

#37 A BRAND NEW ME (2:30) Dusty Springfield-Atlantic 2685 1841 Eway, NYC. PROD: Roland Chambers for Gamble Huff 250 S Broad St. Phila, Pa. PUB: Assorted BMI Parabut BMI 1501 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Gamble: Bell: Butler ARR: Robert Martin FLIP: Bad Case Of The Blues

#38 DON'T CRY DADDY (2:43) Elvis Presley-RCA 9768 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PUB: Gladys ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITER: Scott Davis FLIP: Rubberneckin'

#39 YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE (3:25) Gloria Taylor-Silver Fox 14 c/o Shelby Singleton 3106 Belmont Blvd. Nashville, Tenn. PROD: W. Whisenhunt 2727 Cherry St. Toledo, Ohio. PUB: Jobete BMI 2457 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich. WRITER: AI Kent ARR: W. Whisenhunt FLIP: Loving You And Being Loved By You

#40 SEE RUBY FALL (2:48) Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia PUB: House Of Cash BMI 2200 Gallatin Rd. Mad, Tenn. WRITER: Johnny Cash FLIP: Blistered

#41 MIDNIGHT (2:52) Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Buddy Buie c/o Bill Lowery P.O. Box 9637 N. Atlanta, Ga. PUB: Low-Sai BMI c/o Bill Lowery WRITERS: J.R. Cobb-Buddy Buie ARR: B. Buie-J.R. Cobb-Emery Gordy FLIP: The Comic #42 COLD TURKEY (4:59) Plastic Ono Band-Apple 1813 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif PROD. John & Yoko c/o Apple PUB: Macten BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITER: John Lennon FLIP. Dan't Worry Kyoko (Mummy's Only Looking For A Hand In The Snow)

#43 I'LL HOLD OUT MY HAND (2:35) Clique-White Whale 333 8961 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Gary Zekley for Gulf Pacific 8961 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: C. Taylor-Al Gorgogni ARR: Ben Benay FLIP: Soul Mates

#44 EARLY IN THE MORNING (2:52) Vanity Fare-Page One 21027 c/o Bell Records 1776 Bway, NYC. PUB: Duchess BMI 445 Park Ave, NYC. PROD: Roger Easterby & Des Champ WRITERS: M Leander-Seago FLIP: You Made.Me Love You

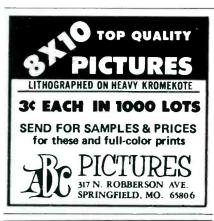
#45 WHOLE LOTTA LOVE (5:33) Led Zeppelin-Atlantic 2690 1841 Bway, NYC PROD: Jimmy Page c/o Atlantic PUB: Superhype ASCAP 444 Madison Ave, NYC. WRITERS: Jimmy Page-Robert Plant John Paul Jones-John Bonhom FLIP: Living Loving Maid (She's Just A Woman)

#46 KOZMIC BLUES (3:45) Janis Joplin-Columbia 45023 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Gabriel Mekler, Lizard Prod. 1826 Canyon Blvd. H'wood, Calif. PUB: Strong Arm ASCAP Wingate ASCAP 1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC. WRITERS: J. Joplin-G. Mekler FLIP: Little Girl Blue

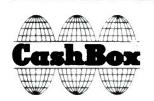
#47 JIN-GO-LO-BA (2:40) Santana-Columbia 45010 51 West 52 Street, NYC PROD: Brent Dangerfield c/o Columbia, Calif. PUB: Blackwood BM 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: Michael Olatunji ARR: Albert Jiangunto FLIP: Persuassion

#48 TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS (2:23) Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: Al DeLory c/o Capitol PUB: Airefield BMI 1804 Ivar Ave, L.A.Cal. WRITERS: Kurt Sataugh-Bobby Austin ARR: Al DeLory FLIP: Lonely My Lonely Friend

#49 UNDUN (3:25) Guess Who-RCA 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Jack Richardson for Nimbus Nine 131 Hazeiton Ave, Toronto, Canada. PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Bachman FLIP: Laughing







CashBox Radio - TV News Report

Tuning In On . . . WPEN-Philadelphia

Martin Field, a successful Phila-delphia-based builder/developer, re-cently bought moribund radio station WPEN. Field, being an honest man, admitted that he didn't know any-thing about running a radio station. So he did exactly what a smart busi-nessman always does . . he gathered around him some people who knew a great deal about his new enterprise. First, he enticed Harvey Glascock, who had had tremendous success at two top Metromedia outlets, WIP-Philadelphia and WNEW-New York,

who had had tremendous success at two top Metromedia outlets, WIP-Philadelphia and WNEW-New York, to become the new president of WPEN. Glascock brought with him WIP's program director, Allan Hotlen, to be WPEN's vice president/general mana-ger. And Voila!, WPEN had its top-level management team. WPEN's "revival" policy was be-gun in earnest in October of this year. The station's format, Glascock and Hotlen decided, would be alarmingly simple: middle of the road music selected for its pleasing sound rather than the artist or chart position. WPEN's aim is to cut into WIP's stranglehold on the Philadelphia radio audience. Hotlen said, "What we hope stranglenoid on the Philadelphia radio audience. Hotlen said, "What we hope to do here is to give the people in the 'mainstream' a choice in radio." During their first six months, the station intends to spend \$150,000 in advertising utilizing a variety of

STATION BREAKS:

STATION BREARS: Frank A. Wagner and John B. Ryan have joined WPHL/TV-Philadelphia as account executives ... WXIX/TV's-Newport, Ky. (Cincinnati) new nation-al sales manager is Thomas W. Petree ... Lois Craddock appointed as news trainee with NBC news bureau in Cleveland ... Guy Main to be new chairman of the board of the Tele-vision Bureau of Advertising. WQAM-Miami received tremendous response to its request for holiday cards for the men in Vietnam KMPC-LA helicopters now flying over the LA Coliseum on weekends to pro-vide added traffic coverage for USC & Rams football crowds ... The 31st convention of the Intercollegiate

vide added traffic coverage for USC & Rams football crowds... The 31st convention of the Intercollegiate **Broadcasting System** will be held April 3-5, 1970 in Chicago ... **RKO Radio Representatives** has moved its offices to 485 Pacific Ave., S.F. **WGBS**-Miami will be covering the Danny Thomas-Diplomat \$125,000 Golf Classic "live" next week.

WNCI/FM Schedules **19 Hours Of Rock**

L9 HOUIS OF KOCK COLUMBUS, OHIO — WNCI, FM out-let, has scheduled 19 hours of pro-gressive rock in its nightime periods. There will be two hours of rock pro-gramming between 8 and 10 PM nightly on E. Karl's "The Incredible Progressive Rock Circus." The Bob North hosted "Midnight Sunshine," aired Friday and Saturday nights, from midnight to 2:30 AM, will also feature rock music. WNCI/FM is located near the Ohio State University campus. The univer-

WNCI/FM is located near the Ohio State University campus. The univer-sity has an enrollment of more than 40,000 students, a prospectively good audience for rock music. The rest of the FM outlet's programming is given over to a "Top 50" playlist with some progressive rock. In talking about the new program-ming, WNCI's general manager Phil Sheridan stated, "Our progressive rock programs have exceeded even the most optimistic predictions. Spon-sor and listener acceptance has been immediate and overwhelming."

media; tv, newspapers, magazines. as well as bus and cab posters and outdoor billboards.

outdoor billboards. WPEN's 'New Team' The key, of course, to any music radio station's success is in its staff of air personalities. WPEN went about building its staff in the same way a newly franchised football team would assemble a squad. From WIP, they lured their program director Allen Michaels and their 4-8 PM man. Tom Brown. Chuck Dougherty (6-10 AM), who had put in some time at WIP and WNEW, joined the team. From WBZ-Boston, came their 10AM - 1PM air personality Jay Dunn. Like any other new squad, WPEN filled two slots, 1-4 PM and 8-11 PM, with two very promising rookies, Bob Fitzsimmons and Bob Corse. Joe Laurence was named the station's music director. Two seasoned veterans were re-tained to balance out the team. The station's long-time "talk" programs, Frank Ford's show from 11 PM - 1 AM and Bob Menefee's all-night (1-6 AM) music/talk melange. The shows have become such Philadelphia main-stays that Glascock and Hotlen wisely decided not to tamper with success. The news staff, under the direction of Jules Rind, was doubled and two new concepts, an "action reporter," a sort of resident ombudsman, and an investigative reporter were added to the station's news team. In addition, the station has instituted an editorial policy concentrating on local and national civic issues. Hotlen said that WPEN calls itself "Radiophiladelphia" not only as a catch phrase but because the owner-ship, management, and almost every person in a position of responsibility at the station is a native Philadelphian. WPEN has just embarked on its new course. Whether or not new life is breathed into this outlet will be left, ultimately, to the Philadelphia audi-ence. At the outset, it looks like WPEN has some very proficient corpsmen working over its body.

has some very proficient corpsmen working over its body.

Robert L. Myers named as v.p./ g.m. of the KFMB stations in San Diego . . . WLWT/TV-Cincinnati sports dir. Phil Samp will do the play by play for 8 Missouri Valley Con-ference games this season . . . WLS-Chicago joined forces with the Chicago Jr. Assoc. of Commerce to raise money for gifts for underprivileged area children this Christmas . . . KVI-Seattle personalty Hardwick will be leading a safari of a dozen of his listeners up the slopes of Mount Kili-manjaro next Feb. . . Alan Lorber, indie producer of the "Groupie" LP was interviewed in depth about the LP on the Canadian B'dcasting System. System.

WKBW's 'Bookie'

WKBW'S BOOKIE BUFFALO — Local outlet WKBW now has a "morning line" on the weekend sporting events. A Buffalo 'bookie' who is broadcasting under the name "Bennie" broadcasts the odds for that weekend's games each Friday. "Bennie," the station says, is an honest to goodness, legitimate (if that description is appropriate) 'bookie.' The new WKBW personality is even said to talk exactly like a genuine oddsmaker is supposed to talk. "Bennie's" batting average is supposed to be astronomical. On Monday mornings, "Bennie"

On Monday mornings, "Bennie" does another show on which he dis-cusses his picks and figures out his average. All shows are pre-taped. Wouldn't Damon Runyon be happy if he were around today. "Bennie

ww.americanradiohistory.com

JULIUS LaROSA THE DJ IS A SINGER IS A DJ

Last Tuesday, singer Julius LaRosa Last Tuesday, singer Julius LaRosa finished an extremely successful three-week engagement at the Persian Room of New York's Plaza Hotel. On Wed-nesday, Julie was back behind the WNEW/AM mikes, doing his 1-4 PM radio show. But that is nothing unusual. He was doing his radio show every day during his singing turn at the Plaza Plaza.

Plaza. For the past seven months, since last April, Julie has been a WNEW air personality. It is a fairly unique phenomenon when an active perform-er becomes a radio personality. As far as Julie LaRosa is concerned, he couldn't be happier with his lot. Much to Julie's surprise. Bob Moun-

far as Julie LaRosa is concerned, he couldn't be happier with his lot. Much to Julie's surprise, Bob Moun-ty, president of WNEW approached him early this year with the sugges-tion that the singer join the station's air staff. The more Julie thought about it, the better he liked it. Then, with the further impetus of his man-ager Ken Greengrass Julie accepted. As anyone who has ever flipped on a radio knows, Julie is no newcomer to broadcasting. His two years as the "boy singer" on the Arthur Godfrey show would certainly qualify as a nice resume item for anyone seeking a job in radio. But then again, radio has changed a great deal since the God-frey "salad" days. And, breaking in on WNEW, probably the most success-ful independent station in the coun-try, isn't the easiest thing in the world for a former radio singer to do.

First Impressions

Then, add to that the fact that Julie's projected 1-4 PM slot fell between two of the best known voices on national radio--William B. Williams and Ted Brown. Tough acts to follow or pre-cede for any man. Julie said that he quickly found out how difficult it was

KHJ To Editorialize

LOS ANGELES - Radio station KHJ

LOS ANGELES — Radio station KHJ announced that it was instituting a continuing series of editorials that would be incorporated into their regu-larly scheduled 20/20 news broadcasts. The editorials will be written and delivered by veteran newsman and KHJ news director Art Kevin. The editorials, Kevin informed, would be aired at least twice weekly and would concern issues of interest to the citizens of the greater Los Angeles area. Kevin stated that the KHJ editorials would not ".... fol-low current trends of dry, stand-up pieces." Kevin added that KHJ edi-torial topics would be ".... geared for relevancy to the issues that have alienated and polarized so many seg-ments in our society." The editorials would reflect the consensus of opinion of a KHJ editorial board headed by the station's V.P./ G.M. Warren Earl.

Changes At WLS/FM

WLS/FM, windy city CHICAGO

CHICAGO — WLS/FM, windy city outlet, announced major programming and personnel changes. Craig Bowers, the station's new general manager, said that the new WLS/FM format will include the ABC originated "Love" package from 6 AM to 3 PM, and local personalities and progressive rock from 3 PM to 1 AM. The FM station's new staff line up is as follows: Craig Bowers, the new general manager, comes to WLS/FM from KMYR/FM in Denver where he held a similar post; Randy Morrison and Steve Burke, also coming to WLS/FM from Denver, will be air personalities; Don Bridges was also signed as a part time dj; and round-ing out the new WLS team will be Thom Trunnell as production manager and Herb Neu as sales manager.

to sit in a room with nothing but a to sit in a room with norming but a desk, a mike and a control booth star-ing him in the face. It was a hell of a lot easier standing in front of a stand-up mike, singing, Archie Bley-er's band backing him, in front of a "live" Godfrey audience.

"Ive" GodIrey audience. "I was scared to death, when I started at WNEW," Julius said. "I made seven mistakes... and then I read the second commercial. But if there was one thing I learned from being on the Godfrey show, it was that you can't let a mistake throw you. So I kept on winging it "

you can't let a mistake throw you. So I kept on winging it." Julius said that his biggest problem at first was gaining confidence in him-self behind the mike. He added that the 'NEW regulars, William "B". Gene Klavan and Ted Brown were really great in giving him the en-couragement he needed during his initiation as a dj.

High Ratings

Now, just 7 months later, Julie's show is ranked #1 in its time slot. And nobody is more surprised about it than he is. Julie feels that the show has probably done so well because of his appeal to housewives who were grow-ing up in the Godfrey era of radio and remember him from that time. His new job has had some effects on him, Julie admitted. "I'm much more conscious of diction now. I still use the same speaking voice and occa-

more conscious of diction now. I still use the same speaking voice and occa-sionally a 'dees,' 'dose,' or 'dem' sneaks in from my Brooklyn back-ground, but I try to watch myself. And, I feel that I'm much more conscious of good writing. There are a couple of commercials I have to do that throw me every time because they're poorly written." written.

Although his WNEW chores come first with him now. Julie has not for-saken his singing career. He is cur-rently a Crewe recording artist and his first single on the label, "Where Do I Go," from "Hair," is now in release and a Bob Crewe produced LP will be cut in the near future. Not only that, Julie intends to be doing club dates, mainly in Las Vegas, New York and Miami, during his vacation time from the station. In addition, there is a Metromedia TV special now in the discussion stage.

Sadie's Brother

Julie feels a little funny when one Julie feels a little funny when one of his own recordings is scheduled to be played during his show. "I usually introduce the record by saying, 'Here's a song by Sadie's brother.' I have a sister named Sadie." The overall effect, however, has been tremendous for Julius LaRosa. His mail at the station has been over-whelmingly gratifying. "The whole experience has given me a great deal

His mail at the station has been over-whelmingly gratifying. "The whole experience has given me a great deal of confidence, not only in my radio work, but also in my singing. Now, when I do an engagement, people come back stage and actually con-gratulate me. They used to come back and say, 'Gee, the tuxedo looks great." Julie LaRosa is very happy to be

Julie LaRosa is very happy to be back in radio full time. WNEW and its listeners seem to be even happier.

More Info For DJs **On Decca Singles**

NEW YORK — All dj copies of Decca singles will now indicate the time, in seconds, of instrumental introductions. Tony Martell, Decca's marketing and creative services vp, stated that this information was intended as an addi-tional aid to dj's in scheduling their programming. Martell said, "This move will enable him (the di) to perfectly time

enable him (the dj) to perfectly time his 'talk over' period and segue direct-ly into the heart of the record."

RCA Records welcomes you to the London Palladium. You are about to hear one of the most exciting concerts of 1969, recorded in its entirety.

It is the most comprehensive recording we have ever made of this artist's talent.

José Feliciano in Cor at the London Pallad

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN = HI-HEEL SNEAKERS = RAIN = NOBODY KNOWS YOU WHEN Y EL JENITE = EL VOH = THE COMEDY BIT = GUANTANAMERA = NO DOGS ALLO DON'T LET THE SUN CATCH YOU CRYING = CALIFORNIA DREAMIN' = LIGHT MY FIRE = MEDLEY: FELICIDADE/SAMBA DE ORFEU/MANHÃ DE CARNAVAL = DAY T



Picks of the Week

TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS (Roulette 7066)

She (2:03) (Big Seven, BMI – James, Vale, King) Where top forty watchers might once have worried about Tommy James cornering himself in a "Mony, Mony" image, the artist now maintains a con-tinued variation of his "Crimson" and "Ball of Fire" subtlety giving himself a Jim-Webb-within-muscles image. Should sustain his current impetus. Flip: "Loved One" (4:02) (Big Seven, BMI – James, Vale) Also strong in the same manner.

THE GUESS WHO (RCA 0300) **No Time** (3:44) (Dunbar, BMI — Bachman, Cummings) Surface simplicity and luster have placed the Guess Who in a powerful position with top forty and MOR listeners so much so that the act has stirred stronger sales with its flip-side "Undun" (following a million-seller showing of the A-side) than many already established acts. Newest is another decep-tively easymoving track that builds on itself with successive listens. Flip: "Proper Stranger" (4:00) (Same credits)

BILL COSBY (Uni 55184) Hikky Burr — Part 1 (2:35) (Makaletta, BMI — Jones, Cosby) Unusual Quincy Jones material and the unique Bill Cosby touch with brief vocal bursts (unlike his full-vocal hits like "Up Tight/Little Ole Man") give this theme from Cosby's weekly program a tremendous blues and rock im-pact. Likely to prove an immediate radio/sales smash. Flip: Part Two (2:39) (Same credits)

THE LETTERMEN (Capitol 2697) Traces/Memories Medley (Low Sal/Gladys, BMI/ASCAP — Buie, Cobb, Gordy/ Strange, Davis)

Strange, Davis) The biggest of the earlier Lettermen hits initiated a rash of medley attempts, but the trio itself moved into newer channels. Now they return to a medley of the Classics IV and Elvis Presley hits which should stir total pop/rock atten-tion. Especially fine treatment that gives the act a tremendous outing. Flip: "For Once in a Lifetime" (1:53) (G&W, ASCAP — Woloshin, Pfaff)

ARCHIE BELL & THE DRELLS (Atlantic 2693) A World Without Music (2:15) (Assorted, BMI — Gamble, Huff) Some time ago, an interesting advertisment asked what the consequences would be if there were no music; now Archie Bell & the Drells pose the same question with a helping of the commodity to make his point. Excellent dance side that should boom R&B and top forty. Flip: "Here I Go Again" (2:12) (Same credits) (Same credits)

PEGGY LEE (Capitol 2696) Whistle For Happiness (2:25) (Trio, BMI — Lieber, Stoller) Similar enough to attract the same kind of response, yet different enough to avoid repetition, this follow up to "Is That All There Is" brings Peggy Lee back with a more melodious simple-message side. Enticing and delightful especially for the holiday season. Flip: "Something" (3:14) (Harrisongs, BMI — Harrison)

DION (Warner Bros-7 Arts 7356) If We Only Have Love (4:07) (Hill & Range, BMI — Shuman, Blau, Brel) Cutstanding material gives Dion a powerful ballad not quite in the manner of his "Abraham, Martin & John," but with similar human impact. From the Jacques Brel pen, this ballad is matched by one of Dion's most magnificent readings. AM/FM and overall winner. Flip: "Natural Man" (3:34) (Sanphil/Roz-nique, BMI — Holler)

ZAGER & EVANS (RCA 0299) Listen to the People (2:54) (Zerlad, BMI — Evans) She Never Sleeps Beside Me (2:47) (Zerlad, BMI — Evans) Bombastic opening which glimpses the sub-surface drives of the present rather than the "2525" future brings Zager & Evans in for yet another ex-plosive run via "Listen to the People" on the FM front. With AM and MOR pro-gramming on a less controversy provoking bent, "She Never Sleeps Beside Me" could attract the broader notice though.

NEW COLONY SIX (Mercury 73004) **Barbara, I Love You** (2:40) (New Colony, BMI — Herman, Jobes, Kummel) Spotlighted by from-their-album play, this new track brings the New Colony Six back to the right track with a bistering ballad loaded with glistening brass and shining vocals. Splendid mixture of AM and FM pop sounds with a sparkle for young adult programming as well, the side should leap into the national sales picture. Flip: No info included.

MITCH RYDER (Dot 17325) Direct Me (2:40) (East/Memphis/Time/Redwal, BMI — Cropper, Redding) The second stage of Mitch Ryder's "Detroit-Memphis Experiment" focuses a good deal more power on the combination than did the initial single from the LP. New one is a slow Booker T. backed driver which should mushroom with play on the top forty front. Flip: "It's Been a Long, Long, Long Time" (3:35) (East/Memphis/Mystical, BMI — Cropper, Levise)

THE IMPRESSIONS (Curtom 1948) Amen (1970) (2:52) (Pamco, BMI — Pate, Mayfield) One of the giants in the Impressions' catalog, "Amen" is revived with new touches that should set the side back in sales motion with the generation of post-Lillies of the Field listeners. The traditional hymn begins with a touch of corn, but becomes its own powerful self quickly enough. Flip: no info.

Cash Box — December 6 1969

Newcomer Picks

BANGOR FLYING CIRCUS (Dunhill 4220) Come on People (Ribbage Ribbage, BMI — Wolinski) Strong new Dunhill act has already begun to attract considerable FM play from their first album, and this single track has gone onto several very strong top forty playlists. Song itself is a fine effort with instrumental touches and emotional drive that overshadow the act's vocal itself. Flip: "A Change in Our Lives" (4:12) (Trousdale/Ribbage Ribbage, BMI — DeCarlo)

ROCKIN' FOO (Hobbit 42001) Rochester River (3:05) (Foo, ASCAP – Erwin) Much of the "Proud Mary" river-rock robustness is jammed into this side sanded smooth and featuring an instrumental drive completely unlike that of the Creedence Clearwater Revival. Strong new sound from the Rockin' Foo should put the group high on the top forty as well as FM playlists. Flip: No info supplied info supplied

KINDRED SPIRIT (Intrepid 75016) Under My Thumb (2:42) (Gideon, BMI – Jagger, Richard) The label that brought a teeny-bopper/FM approach to "Birthday" now turns to the Stones catalog for an oldie revived with today's blues-less rock market in mind. Exciting version of the tune features pure-teen impact with a drive that should ignite dynamite reactions. Flip: No info included.

CHILL WILLS (Metromedia 146) Daddy's Girl (2:36) (Sunbeam, BMI — Aldridge) Veteran movie figure Chill Wills enters the singles running with a compelling narrative side that has already begun to capture attention in the midwest in its original 4:18 version. Shortened, the side remains powerful and now should spread to the borderline stations. Flip: "Broad Daylight" (3:13) (Sun-beam, BMI — McBride, Jones)

Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the opinion of our reviewing staff, are deserving of special programmer consideration,

GRAND FUNK RAILROAD (Capitol 2691) Mr.

2691) Mr. Limousine Driver (3:25) (Storybook, BMI — Farner) Powerhouse FM programming from the "Time Machine" act, which still brews a brutal musical attack. Fine selection to spotlight the album. Flip: "High Falootin' Woman" (2:58) (Same credits)

HARRY NILSSON (Tower 518) Good Times (1:50) (Rock, BM1 – Nilsson) Based on his current interest, this vintage Nilsson has an edge not ordinarily granted "old" material. The fine sound quality and song appeal add further to overcome the initial barrier and could make this a chart side top forty. Flip: "Growin' Up" (2:48) (Same credits)

Same credits) SPOOKY TOOTH (A&M 1144) That Was Only Yesterday (2:35) (Irving, BMI – Wright) A powerfully received FM act, Spooky Tooth provides fuel for LP promotion with this heavy-rock excerpt from their current album. Flip: "Waitin' for the Wind" (2:40) (Irving, BMI – Grosvenor, Harrison, Wright) CANNON BALL ADDEPLY OUDITET

CANNONBALL ADDERLY QUINTET

CANNONBALL ADDERLY QUINTET (Capitol 2698) Country Preacher (3:11) (Zawinul, BMI — Zawinul) Very slow and infinitely delicate theme from a live taping gives Cannonball Adderly a potent bit of R&B material that could set off left field explosions that will rocket the side into a top forty orbit. Flip: "Hummin'" (2:55) (Upam, BMI — Adderly) Flip: "Hun — Adderly)

GENE CHANDLER (Brunswick

755425) This Bitter Earth (2:05) (Eden, BMI — Otis) Oldie is softly handled offering a glimpse of the easier side of Gene Chandler. Impressive vocal and the lyric could bring in action for the side. Flip: "Suicide" (3:40) (Cachand, BMI — Dixon, Lewis) Good R&B track.

Dixon, Lewis) Good R&B track.
 THE SYMPHONIES (Carnival 543)
 Need Someone to Love (3:06)
 (Sanavan, BMI – Lovett) Oldie sound is a powerful vehicle for the splendid lead performance on this new side from the Symphonies. Side could grow from R&B into a top forty contender.
 Flip: "The Git-Go" (2:27) (Sanavan, BMI – Simon, Vance)
 HERBIE HANCOCK (Warner, Bros-7)

HERBIE HANCOCK (Warner Bros-7

HERBIE HANCOCK, MARKART Arts 7358) Fat Mama (3:45) (Hancock, BMI — Hancock) More subtle blues instrumental work builds a tense side with the sound appeal to draw considerable action from blues spinners. Flip: "Wiggle-Waggle"

BUDDY FITE (Cyclone 75004) **For Once in My Life** (2:45) (Stein Van Stock, ASCAP — Miller, Murden) This folk-rock guitar instrumental version of the Stevie Wonder hit returns just a bit of the original easy-listening bit of the original easy-listening quality of the early readings. Song should gain solid radio support across the board. Flip: "Glad Rag Doll" (2:19) (Advanced, ASCAP — Yellen, Doughenty, Aged, Dougherty, Ager)

FLEETWOOD MAC (Reprise 0883) Oh Well — Pt. 1 (3:32) (Fleetwood, ? — Green) A giant single in England, a solid album selling act here, and material that could just help Fleetwood Mac jump the barrier into a top forty shot. Raucous rock ala Hendrix and Jethro Tull combined. Flip: Pt. 2 (5:45) (Same credits)

BOBBY VEE (Liberty 56149) **Electric Trains & You** (3:08) (Russell-Cason, ASCAP — Russell) From the pen of the "Honey Man" comes this sparkling bit of romance set to music for MOR programming. Could spread from there. Flip: "In & Out of Love" (2:42) (Cinco, BMI — Velline)

SOUTHWEST F.O.B. (Hip 8022) Feelin' Groovy (2:52) (Charing Cross, BMI — Simon) The "Smell of Incense" gang weights Paul Simon's "59th St. Bridge Song" with an arrangement and performance that could stir interest on top forty and MOR levels. No flip info No flip info.

SOUL EXCITEMENT (Pink Dolphin 106

106) Stay Together (2:50) (Franrick, BMI — Drayton, Drummer, Jr.: Washington) Cacaphonous opening is cut short by the introduction of a blazing blues instrumental riff that sets this side for solid R&B receptions. Flip: "Smile" (2:46) (Franrick, BMI — Drayton, Smith, Cutner)

AUM (Fillmore 7000)

AUM (Fillmore 7000) Bye Bye Baby (2:39) (Wayne Ceballos Harp, ASCAP – Ceballos) Rough and raging rock side with instrumental drive and teen-aimed material to spark top forty attention. Flip: "Resurrection" (5:17) (Same credits) Fillmore is distribbed through Columbia Columbia.

THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT A&M 1151) (A&M 1151) Alice McCrea (2:45) (Marbuck, BMI — Griffin) All the images and character of Eleanor Rigby's biographical sketch are jammed into this dis-similar ballad of the common person. Interesting. Flip: "Hey, Pop Musician" (2:42) (Same credits)



Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the option of our reviewing staff, are deserving of social non-amount of the serving of social non-amount of the service of

JIM MANN (Monument 1175) Apology At Bedtime (4:00) (Song-smiths, ASCAP – Gleason, Miller, Larned) Yet one more narrative an-swer from the parent-generation to their teen (or in this case even young-er) protagonists. Flip: None.

er) protagonists. Flip: None. SNAPPERS (Imperial 66422) Mirror Man (2:45) (Claridge. ASCAP) — Griffiths, Caudill) Tied into a new camera promotion, this teen act is likely to attract the kind of attention needed to blaze a path into the top forty market. Flip: "Call Me Back To Denver" (3:05) (Same credits) De-serves equal or better consideration.

DAVID MORRIS (Radnor 305) **I'd Rather Switch Than Fight** (2:32) (Radnor, ASCAP — Chenault) Me-diumfast blues side with a title that grabs interest and could lead to enough attention to break the side on the R&B scene. Flip: "Stoned On Love" (2:40) (Same credits)

125th ST. CANDY STORE (Uptite 0020) More Today Than Yesterday (2:48) (Spiral, BMI – Upton) The Spiral Starecase's hit of several months back is restored with an accent on gaining the R&B market for a springboard this time out. Might just happen all over. Flip: No info included.

BLUE MAGIC (Liberty 56146) One, Two, Three (2:29) (Champion/ Double Diamond, Madara, White, Borisoff) Caroming off the oldie orig-inal with a bold instrumental drive, the Blue Magic stir up the action along the West Coast to start this hit sound moving eastward. Flip: "Can I Say I Love You" (3:08) (MCA, ASCAP – Vergilio) Vergilio)

JUNCTION THE TORRESDALE

(Radnor 308) I Love It (2:13) (Radnor, ASCAP – Sears) Cute sounding female group has material that could appeal to the teen and pre-teen markets with enough attraction to become a comer of note. Flip: "Boy Oh Boy" (1:58) (Same credits)

THE NEW TRADITION (United Artists 50608)

Ists 50608) I'm Happy Again (2:23) (Hi-Life/ United Artists, ASCAP — Gaulberto, Rossi, Jr.) Softly styled teen/MOR tempter. Side has a prettiness that could put it across strongly enough to build a sales action. Flip: "Streets In The City" (2:31) (Same pubs, ASCAP — Mathews, Miles)

BAT McGRATH & DON POTTER (Epic 10562)

(Epic 10562) Mr. Cadillac (2:10) (Roosevelt/Roha-ba, BMI — Potter, McGrath) Material that has roots in Dylan's earlier works, and a fine set of vocals could stir country-pop teen activity. Left-field shot. Flip: "Walking Bird" (2:30) (Same credits)

BAMBI McCORMICK (Metromedia

157) Married To A Memory (3:17) (United Artists, ASCAP — Harvey) Fine soft side with a touch of the "Honey" country feel in the lyric and melody. Side is a strong sleeper for MOR con-sideration. Flip: "Never's Not So sideration. Flip: "Never's Not So Long" (2:40) (E.H. Morris, ASCAP — Batchelor, Friberg)

POOKAH (United Artists 50604) Blue & Peaceful (3: 18) (Engagement/ Unart, BMI — Ippolito, Cupo, Renalet-ta) De-electrified "Crystal Blue Per-suasion" offshoot with the same teen and young adult power. Interesting venture that could happen. Flip: "Merlin's Party" (3: 20) (Same cred-its) its)

EDDIE, DENNIS & MIKE (Decca EDDIE, DENNIS & MIKE (Decca 732594) Now You Know Why I Love Her (2:37) (First Love, BMI — Hunter, Barkan) Smooth vocals and a gently drifting ballad song combine to make this a pleasant side with teen and MOR ap-peal. Flip: "221 East Maple" (Mac-Faye, BMI — Levenson)

HIM, HE & ME (Metromedia 155) Carousels (Calliopes, Kaleidoscopes & Clowns) (Chappell, ASCAP – San-ders) Pretty continental ballad gone All-American with a lightly lilting treatment that should sparkle well on easy listening/MOR playlists. Flip: "Flowers Never Bend With The Rain-fall' (2: 39) (Charing Cross, BMI – Simon) Simon)

DAMITA JO (Ranwood 857) Ain't Misbehavin' (3:08) (Mills, ASCAP — Razaf) Contemporary-fied standard Razar) Contemporary-ned standard features a solid rhythm section, blues femme chorus and arrangements aimed at adding teens to blues/MOR audiences favoring the side. Flip: "Lonely Teardrops" (2:50) (Pearl, BMI — Gordy, Jr.; Gordy, Carlo)

SUE & SUNNY (Epic 10545) Let US Break Bread Together (3:05) (Jenny, ASCAP — Scott) Pretty song is rendered even more powerful by a stunning vocal and exciting arrange-ment that should earn a slot in the playlists at adult and MOR locations. Flip: "Stop Messing Around With My Heart" (3:40) (Blackwood, BMI — Glover, Hawkins, Weetman)

SAMSON & DELILAH (Black Prince

315) There's A D.J. In Your Town (2:19) (Shelby Singleton, BMI — Mitchell) Strong blues item with a beat and lyric that could make it a theme song intro for blues and rock shows. Could click. Flip: No info supplied.

REGGIE MILNER (Volt 4028) **Habit Forming Love** (2: 10) (McLaugh-lin, BMI — Milner) Brightly moving blues-rock love song with a curiosity arousing lyric that could add impact to its rhythm sales drive. Flip: No info included.

WAYNE BOYKIN (Atlantic 2670) Heart of a Poor Man (2:53) (Cotil-lion, BMI — Mac, Tony) The instru-mental track does some fine things for this vocal side, giving the whole effort a potent blues and rock sound. Flip: "Make Me Yours" (3:42) (Mon-ey, BMI — Swann)

FAMILY DOGG (Bell 848)

FAMILY DOGG (Bell 848) Arizona (2:40) (Kangaroo, BMI — Young) Bucking the lead enjoyed by Mark Lindsay, the Family Dogg is likely to find it tough going with their own version of "Arizona." In-teresting teen material. Flip: "The House in the Heather" (2:18) (Sam, BM1 — Hammond, Hazlewood, Mast)

PLEASURE (Tower 506)

PLEASURE (Tower 506) Poor Old Organ Grinder (3: 30) (Irving, BMI — Almer) Mental wipe-out antics advance the notion of the Beatles' "Mr. Kite" with an out-of-left-field pop approach. Flip: "Don't Take The Night Away" (2:51) (Elder, BMI — Elder) Elder)

JOHNNY K. WILEY (Epic 10544) I Love You So Much (2:49) (Wonder/ Ashna, BMI — Wiley, Agee) Some-thing of a new Tom Jones, judging from his vocal sound and flair, John-ny Wiley is likely to create considera-ble attention pop and MOR with this introduction. Flip: "Going Back To Memphis" (2:13) (Belardo, BMI — Wiley)

PEARLS BEFORE SWINE (Reprise

PEARLS BELGARL 0873) These Things Too (3:24) (House of Mysteries, BMI — Rapp) Looking to spread their reputation to the non-FM crew, Pearls Before Swine have a gem from their LP. The punch-line build-up could do the trick. Flip: "If You Don't Want To" (3:20) (Same credits) You Do credits)

Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the opinion of our revewing staff, are deserving of special programmer consideration.

JOHNNY SOUL (SSS Int'l 785) Lonely Man (3:28) (Sumpter, BMI — Tooks) Likely to become the 1970 ver-sion of Otis Redding reincarnate, John-ny Soul lays into this plush and pounding R&B side. Flip: No info included.

THE MOD SQUAD (Tangerine 1004) Charge (2:48) (John Cote, BMI — Terrell) Rousing R&B new dance instrumental with the Motown-under-ground feel to put it across for top forty audiences as well. Could become this year's "Tighten Up." Flip: "Mod Squad You All" (2:13) (Soft Landing, BMI — Mod Squad)

EDDIE JASON (Mercury 72971) Baby I Could Be So Good At Lovin' You (2:50) (Hastings. BMI — Clifford) Soft side with material from the au-thor of "Echo Park" comes on with an attraction that could put it high on the playlists of top forty and MOR stations. Flip: "Run To Him" (1:59) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI — Keller, Goffin)

EDIE WALKER (Rising Sons 719) Living On A Prayer, A Hope & A Hand-Me-Down (2:33) (Tree, BMI — Hurley, Wilkins) Tune with a "Love Of The Common People" styling makes for nice MOR spotlighting. Flip: "A Stop Along The Way" (2:51) (Ensign, BMI — Anisfield, Millrose)

MICKEY O'BRYAN (Ivanhoe 102) Hey (2:24) (Ogomodede, BMI — O'Bryan) Afro-jazz track with a bit of easy-moving islander technique to set it apart. Combined impact for blues and MOR markets. Flip: "The Dove" (2:44) (Same credits)

JAMES ROSWELL (Monument 1160) The Moment is You (2:48) (Music City, ASCAP — Pike, Mareno) Solid vocal appeal and a bright bit of ma-terial couples blues and adult listen-ing charm for a broadly based ballad outing. Flip: No info included.

BILLY KEENE (Dottie 1134) Somebody Please (2:27) (Hot Shot, BMI — Davis, Irvin) Standout per-formance puts an extra edge on some good material for establishing Billy Keene with R&B listeners. Flip: "Losers Win Sometimes" (2:00) (Screen Gems, BMI — J&J Akens)

THE VISITORS (Tangerine 1003) My Love is Ready & Waiting (3:05) (Delanieur/Soft Landing, BMI — Smith, Visitors) Easy drifting blues suting with some interesting instru-Smith, Visitors) Lasy ariting black outing with some interesting instru-mental work and a very fine leac vocal job. Flip: "What About Me' (2:47) (Same credits) lead

DEWEY MARTIN (Uni 55178) Jambalaya (2: 27) (Fred Rose, BMI Williams) Hank Williams' count wittiams) Hank Williams' country and pop standard is given a soulful revamping that could bring it home once more with teen and blues fans. Flip: "Ala-Bam" (2:39) (Cavalcade/ Dew-Mar, ASCAP — Martin)

DARRELL BANKS (Volt 4026) Beautiful Feeling (3:16) (Grooves-ville, BMI — Bridges, Knight, Eaton) Another intriguing Memphis produc-tion behind this vocal showcase could put Darrell Banks solidly in the blues market running. Flip: "No One Blinder" (2:52) (Groovesville, BMI — Davis, Ross)

SIX PAK (Gordo 701) Tombstone Shadow (2:38) (Jondora, BMI — Fogerty) From the Creedence Clearwater composer comes a funky side served up in a highly imitative manner to garner top forty interest. Flip: "Vuela Vuela Palomita" (2:20) (No credits) Gordo, c/o Gordo En-terprises Los Angeles terprises, Los Angeles.

DAVEY PAYNE (Uni 55183) Bad Girls (2:50) (Kenwood, BMI — Sutton) Sprightly Canadian import with plenty of dance appeal for teen listeners and an attractive-surface to add a taste of MOR mention. Flip: "Why Can't I Be Your Man" (3:22) (Kenwood, BMI — Pain, Taylor, Sut-ton, Swan, Lynch)

SISTERS LOVE (A&M 1145) Forget It, I've Got It (2:58) (Irving, BMI — Wright, Miller) Textured af-ter "Don't Fight It." but with less of the Wilson Pickett mannerism, this variation on the theme could score via dance fan and R&B exposure. Flip: "Eye to Eye" (3:22) (Savoy, BMI — Smith)

BOUSCHELL GLORIA (Mercury 73000) Hold On

73000) Hold On (2:35) (Camad/Cachand, BMI — Mayfield) Good material is raised by a keen-edged vocal from this strong artist. Side is a good bet to capture exposure throughout the R&B marketplace. Flip: "Find Yourself Another Man" (1:56) (Cachand, BMI — Chim, Dixon)

THE FIVE SMOOTH STONES (Chisa

THE FIVE SMOOTH STOKES (Chisa 8006) **I Will Never Love Another** (2:35) (Karlin, ASCAP — Kavelin) Very fine harmonies from the quintet make this side a showcase with especially strong potential for blues breakaways. Flip: "Love Unto Me" (2:11) (Same credits)

TOP SHELF (Lo Lo 2304) **No Second Thoughts** (2:53) (M.R.C., BMI — Saunders) An exciting team showing, this up-tempo workout gives the Top Shelf a bright R&B play and sales outlook. Flip: No info included. Lo Lo is distributed through Calla Records Records.

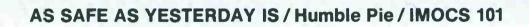
JOHNNY ROBINSON (Epic 10557) Don't Take It So Hard (3:07) (Wilex/ Bill Olszewski. BMI — Robinson) Hav-ing had some very strong singles before. Johnny Robinson's tine new offering comes as no surprise. Slow, searing blues ballad. Flip: "Funky Feet" (2:51) (Same credits)

THE REAL THING (Whiz 616) Tears of Joy (2:39) (Hot Shot, BMI — Sprague, Wally, Hasina. Kam) One fine track and vocal showing with a very slow enticement that could excite action on teen and some MOR programs. AM/FM sleeper. Flip: "It's My Life" (3:09) (Hot Shot, BMI — Sprague, Wally, King)

TRAVIS JUSTIS (Epic 10558) **I Need Love** (2:41) (Nelchell, BMI — Williams) David Clayton-Thomas styling and vocal sound give Travis Justis a running start with this boom-ing teen side. Flip: "It's Gotta Be Real" (2:36) (Ensign, BMI — Ramos)

THE CALLIOPE (Shamley 44020) Clear Mud (2:45) (New High/Jet Set/ Cavalcade, ASCAP — Andron) Power-ful opening should draw interest on FM channels, while the group's vocal could also entice top forty play. Flip: "Wiser" (1:49) (Same pubs, ASCAP — Andron)

The two hit albums from England



EVERYTHING AS NICE AS MOTHER MAKES IT / Nice / IMOCS 102

IMMEDIATE



Immediate Records Co. Nice Songs Inc. and Lovely Music Inc. Oldham-Calder Group of Companies. General Manager Paul Banes. Administration Ruth Manne: 80 Central Park West, N.Y., N.Y. (212) 799-4584.



ALL SOUTH - New Orleans APEX-MARTIN - New Jersey ARC - Detroit ARC JAY KAY - Pittsburgh CALIFORNIA - Los Angeles DAVIS - Denver

AS SAFE AS VESTERLAY AS FITTINBLE DIE

EDICA

GODWIN – Atlanta HEILICHER – Minnesota M. S. – Morton Grove MANGOLD – North Carolina SCHWARTZ – Washington TONE – Florida

www.americanradiohistory.com

T. D. C. – E. Hartford T. D. C. – Burlingame T. D. C. – Seattle T. D. C. – Woburn UNIVERSAL – Philadelphia EMPIRE ST. – L.I.C., New York A1 – Cincinnati



Pop Picks



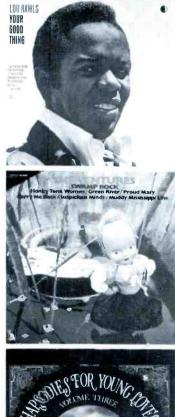
WILLY AND THE POORBOYS - Creedence

WILLY AND THE POORBOYS — Creedence Clearwater Revival — Fantasy 8397 The cover of this brand new Creedence LP just about tells the whole story. Perhaps more than any other group. Creedence is directly concerned with the simple lives of simple people, and their music, filled with basic ener-gy and honest, intense passion, reflects their sensibilities. Containing both sides of their re-cent two-sided smash single. "Down On The Corner" and "Fortunate Son," a stunning ver-sion of the folk standards "Cotton Fields" and "The Midnight Special," and a pack of driving John Fogerty originals, this is the group's most powerful LP to date and will soon reach the heights of the chart.

YAKETY REVISITED — Boots Randolph Monument SLP 18128

Monument SLP 18128 Popular saxophonist Boots Randolph should have no difficulty achieving sales success with his new LP. Such tracks as "Down Yonder," "The Battle Of New Orleans," "Wichita Lineman" and "Yesterday. When I Was Young," are bound to delight a host of listeners. Randolph has done nicely on the charts with his past sets, and there's no reason that he shouldn't continue the pattern with this package. package.





Midnishr Spring Quarted



LOVE OF THE COMMON PEOPLE – Ed Ames – RCA Victor LSP 4249 Ed Ames' many fans should be mightily pleased with the chanter's latest album effort. The ace songster really puts his all into this one, and most of the songs on the LP have a message. Among the numbers are "Let's Get Together." "Today Is The First Day Of The Rest Of Our Lives," "(The) Love Of The Common People" and "Games People Play." Should be on the charts soon. Should be on the charts soon.

YOUR GOOD THING - Lou Rawls - Capitol

Lou Rawls blend of soul and polished nightclub singing has always proved successful, and his new album continues the successful, and his new album continues the precedent he has set. On this outing, Lou lends his rich, highly-trained voice to Gerry Coffin and Carole King's "I Can't Make It Alone," Otis Redding's "Chained And Bound," Isaac Hayes and David Porter's "Your Good Thing," "Lionel Hampton and Ben Kynard's "Red Top" and a host of others. Should do nicely on the charts.

SWAMP ROCK - Ventures - Liberty LST 8062

8062 The Ventures, the most consistently success-ful instrumental band in rock music, here pick up on the currently popular sound of bayou blues. Creedence Clearwater Revival's "Green River" and "Proud Mary." the Rolling Stones' brilliant "Honky Tonk Women." and a host of other swamp sounds make this set a solid chart contander. chart contender

RHAPSODIES FOR YOUNG LOVERS, VOLUME III — Midnight String Quartet — Viva V36022 With two successful volumes of "Rhapsodies For Young Lovers" to their credit, the mem-bers of the Midnight String Quartet have every reason to look forward to another suc-cess with the third volume in the series. Se-lections on the LP include "Jean." "Wind-mills Of Your Mind," "A Man And A Woman" and "Good Morning Starshine." Fine middle-of-the-road fare.

ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC — Frost Vanguard VSD 6541

Vanguard VSD 6541 The Frost who made the charts with their first LP, come across this time with another powerhouse of a set with its emphasis — as the title indicates — on good old rock and roll music, and as they say, "Rock and roll music is all you need to be free." A couple of driving tracks recorded live at the Grande Ballroom in Detroit complete the exciting musical picture for this dynamic band. An excellent chart bet. chart bet



CANNED HEAT COOK BOOK (THE BEST OF CANNED HEAT) — LibertyLST 11000 A collection of powerhouse tracks from Can-ned Heat's great past LP's, this "Best Of" set should become an FM favorite and do well on the charts. This is truly Canned Heat's best and vocals, especially on the group's two hit singles. "Going Up The Country" and "On The Road Again." are exceptional. Great perfor-mance all the way.

THE PRAVATES SOTTHERS



LOVE, PEACE, AND HAPPINESS — Cham-bers Brothers — Columbia KGP 20 A dynamite package from the Chambers Brothers! A stunning two-record which fea-tures a live recording of the group's show at Bill Graham's Fillmore East and a powerful studio presentation, this should be a winner for the driving rock group, famous for their combination of hard rock and R&B. Included is the Bee Gees classic "To Love Somebody," a standout in an outstanding set.

GREATEST HITS—Country Joe And The Fish—Vanguard VSD 6545 This fine set of tracks from Country Joe and the Fish's four successful LP's demonstrates what has kept them swimming strong long after the San Francisco acid-rock hype was over. Country Joe McDonald is clearly one of the brightest and most versatile songwriters in progressive rock, and on stunning poetic epics like "Who Am I." "Porpoise Mouth," and the classic "Not So Sweet Martha Lorraine." he reveals an overwhelming talent as composer and lyricist. Set should move well on the charts.



Pop Best Bets

on the charts

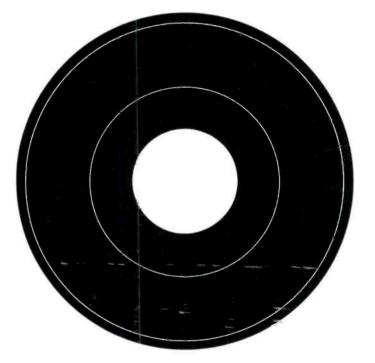
JESUS IS A SOUL MAN — Lawrence Reynolds — Warner Bros. 1825 One of the biggest surprises of the past year was the great success of Lawrence Reynolds "Jesus Is A Soul Man." The follow-up album could well be a hit for the strong new singer. Combinations of pop and country abound as Lawrence gives us Merle Haggard's "Workin" Man Blues," the Winstons "Love Of The Common People," and Joe South's "Don't It Make You Want To Go Home." as well as the title tune. Watch this one.



COLD BLOOD - San Francisco SD 200

COLD BLOOD — San Francisco SD 200 The first release on Atlantic's San Francisco label (in association with Bill Graham and David Rubinson) is a furious and exciting rock LP. given power by Cold Blood's driving in-strumental sound, great production, and most of all by the voice of beautiful lead vocalist Lydia Pense. Some Willie Dixon blues and a touch of Issac Hayes make this set a potential sales giant. Keep all eyes upon it.





We've covered ourselves. With **John Davidson's** new Columbia single, **"It's Such a Lonely Time of Year."** (4-45034) John brings to the song that great talent and understanding for which he is so well known. And the national

prominence can't hurt a song that's impressed us enough to release it twice.

Listen to John sing this very unusual seasonal song, and you'll truly understand why.

On Columbia Records ?

We did it twice.

8"EPIC", Marca Reg. T.M. PRINTED IN U.S



We've covered ourselves. With **Chip Taylor's** new Epic single, **"It's Such a Lonely Time of Year."** (5-10567)

Chip is the author of this very different kind of seasonal song. So even if he isn't a famous singer, Chip gives the song the insight and meaning that only an author can have.

And when you hear him sing it, you'll truly understand why.

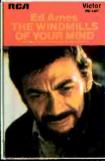


growing Dis

RСЛ Victor Lover's Guitar CHET ATKINS

Victo

PK-1295

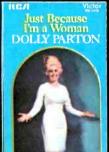


PK-1467

JEFFERSON AIRPLANE PK-1507



PK-1495



PK-1418



PK-1145



PK-1449



пел

CHARLEY

RIDE

PK-1472



PKCG-1011



PK-1318

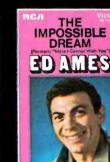






RСЛ





RCA

Red Se

RK-1091

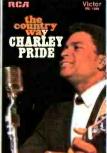
PK-1480

JOHN



RK-1115





PK-1308



PK-1491

*Manufactured and distributed by RCA Records

RСЛ

OK-1017



AST DATE - ON THE PK-1416











PK-1500

PK-1477

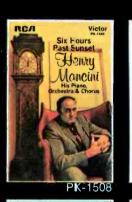
RK-1053

Red Sea

псл

RY COMO

Catalog IS EVELVE AV



HE BEST OF





RK-1132



CALENDAR

RC/



PK-1314

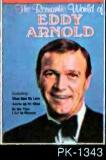
PK-1158







PKCG-1010*





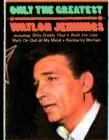




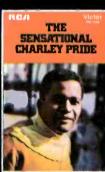


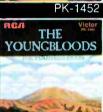


PK-123



PK-1362









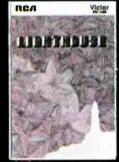




IC.A



1433



PK-1468

REAL Cassette Tapes

3 More Soundtracks NEW YORK — Enjoying considerable success with two soundtracks, "Mid-night Cowboy" and "Alice's Restau-rant", United Artists Records will serve up three more major track LP's before the end of this year. The new James Bond adventure film, "On Her Majesty's Secret Ser-vice", starring George Lazenby as the new Bond, has a score by John Barry, winner of last year's Academy Award for "Lion In Winter" and the composer of the background music for UA's "Midnight Cowboy". Henry Mancini's talents were snared for the scoring of "Gaily, Gaily", Ben Hecht's story of the flamboyant days of competitive journalism in the Chicago of 1920. The film stars Jason Robards.

Robards

Robards. Jerry Bresler's production of "Hap-py Ending" again teams the award winning combination of Michel Le-Grand with Alan and Marilyn Breg-man, writers of "Windmills Of Your Mind" from UA's "Thomas Crown Affair". A single, "We Have All The Time In The World" sung by Louis Armstrong, has already been released. Press and deejay screenings are being arranged to acquaint media with the scores prior to the general distribution of the films. A full array of merchandising support has also

of merchandising support has also been planned. Elaborate displays have been designed, featuring the new film scores along with perpetuating the Alice's Restaurant and Midnight Cowboy packages. Extensive use for dis-play purposes will be made of action stills from the films and music will be utilized in trailers and spots by the film company.

New York Offices Opened By P.I.P.

NEW YORK — The opening of Man-hattan offices for Pickwick Interna-tional Productions (P.I.P.), a division of Pickwick International, Inc., was announced last week by P.I.P. vice president, Hal Charm. The offices are at 850 Seventh Avenue, Suite 702. Phone No. is (212) 247-7088. In addition to the Pickwick and

In addition to the Pickwick and P.I.P. labels, P.I.P. is also distribut-ing the Viking Records diskery of Bobby Goldsboro and Bob Montgomery.

Decca Sets 'Rock Revival' LP's, Tapes NEW YORK – Six albums and tape cartridges will be released by Decca Records under the heading. "Rock Survival". The series consists of re-cordings by rock 'n' roll stars of the **UA Label Readies 3 More Soundtracks**. NEW YORK – Enjoying considerable success with two soundtracks, "Mid-night Cowboy" and "Alice's Restau-rant", United Artists Records will commo un three mere major track LP's, Tapes. Late fifties and early sixties. The initial release in the "Rock Sur-vival" series will contain selections by Buddy Holly, the Shirelles, the Fla-migos, Bill Haley and the Comets, Len Barry and the Kalin Twins. It will be issued first in stereo tape and car-tridge form in January and then re-leased in album form in February. As part of the album package, a spe-cially designed poster will be included. Decca will support the release ex-tensively with advertising and sales promotion.

Fabri's Musico To **Bigger Headquarters**

Bigger Headquarters CHICAGO — Musico Records, the Chicago based economy line of stereo albums, 8 track stereo cartridge tapes and cassettes, has moved to newer and larger headquarters at 3420 W. Main St., Skokie, Illionois, 60076. Ad-ditionally, Pete Fabri, president said that, effective immediately, he will be representing Musicor Records in sales on a regional basis in the mid-west and south, reporting directly to Mu-sicor president Art Talmadge. Included in the Musico catalog are such artists as Ray Charles, Vic Dam-one, The Platters, Jimmy Dean, Al Martino, Gene Pitney, Dinah Washing-ton, Jerry Butler, Sarah Vaughan, Hugo Winterhalter, Inez and Charlie Foxx, The Three Suns, Lou Rawls, George Jones, Xavier Cugat, Marvin Rain-water, Pearl Bailey, Sam Cooke and the Original London Cast of the long running Broadway smash, "Mama". Since its inception last April, Musico has released a total of 30 packages by these name artists. Fabri said that the policy of Musico Records will be a continuing effort to produce and acquire current record-ings, in addition to leasing and pur-chasing product from other companies for release on Musico.

Lena Horne Cuts 'Now' Skye Album

NEW YORK — Lena Horne has just completed a "now" album for Skye Records. The album, featuring gui-tarist Gabor Szabo, is called "Lena

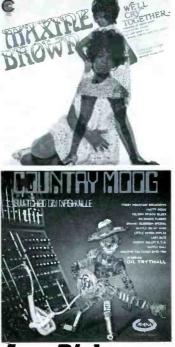
& Gabor". It offers material by the Beatles, Donovan, Fred Neal, Nilsson and Charles Aznavour. Also on the date are the Howard Roberts Chorale, Grady Tate on drums, Chuck Rainey on Fender bass, Richard Tee on organ and Cornell Dupree on guitar. Photoand Cornell Dupree on guitar. Photo-grapher Richard Avedon is supplying the liner art.



RIGHT WHERE IT WAS PLANTED is where Henry Mancini was presented a gold album for reaching the million-dollar mark with his "A Warm Shade of ivory". The composer/pianist/conductor accepted his presentation of an RIAA certification plaque in the RCA Hollywood record plant in the center of a gath-ering of the afternoon shift employees. Making the award to Mancini are (to his left) Joe Reisman, manager and executive producer for West Coast pop A&R; and (to Mancini's right) Ernest Ruggieri, manager of the Hollywood plant.



Pop Best Bets



Jazz Picks



WE'LL CRY TOGETHER — Maxine Brown — Commonwealth United CU 6001 Soul songstress Maxine Brown here offers lively R&B versions of such varied songs as John Sebastian's touching and brilliant "Dar-ling Be Home Soon," the Janis Joplin blues stirrer, "Piece Of My Heart," Bob Darin's thoughtful "You're The Reason I'm Living," and Tim Hardin's oft-recorded "Reason To Believe." Maxine is a fine singer whose taste is as good as her voice, and this LP could put her in the R&B spotlight as well as draw some heavy pop attention. heavy pop attention.

COUNTRY MOOG (SWITCHED ON NASH-VILLE) — Gil Trythall — Athena 6003 The Moog systhesizer, responsible for creat-ing those electronic sounds currently so popu-lar has traveled the world over taking on all kinds of music and converting it. Now Gil Try-thall takes Moog, goes back down home and picks up some tunes from the cells of Folsom Prison and the meeting halls of Harper Val-ley. LP is a delightfully fresh approach to country music and with the inclusion of coun-try standards such as "Foggy Mountain Breakdown," "Folsom Prison Blues," and "Harper Valley P.T.A." could succeed in pop and country markets.

GEORGE WEIN'S NEWPORT ALL-STARS -

GEORGE WEIN'S NEWPORT ALL-STARS – Atlantic SD 1533 George Wein, producer of the Newport Jazz Festival and a jazz pianist on the side, here joins forces with Red Norvo (vibes), Tal Farlow (guitar and guitar bass) Barney Kessel (guitar), Ruby Braff (cornet), Larry Ridley (bass) and Don Lamond (drums) for a session that should delight a number of jazz session that should delight a number of jazz enthusiasts. There's lots of good solo work by the various performers, and Wein's vocal on Jimmie Cox' "Nobody Knows You When You Are Down And Out" is a groove. Dig it.

ROUND TRIP - Phil Woods - Verve V6 8791 **ROUND TRIP** — **Phil Woods** — Verve V6 8791 Phil Woods, alto saxophonist, composer and arranger, has come up with a spirited album that could be enthusiastically received in jazz circles. Woods plays very well, and his arrangements are polished and professional. Five of the eleven pieces on the LP are his own compositions. Johnny Pate produced the package, and Chris Swansen conducted; both gentlemen did professional jobs. Nice set.

Classical Picks





GREATEST HARPSICHORD HITS — Sylvia Marlowe — Decca DL 710170 Sylvia Marlowe, whose recordings are well known to devotees of the harpsichord, here offers an album of "Greatest Harpsichord Hits" which should please her followers. The LP is made up of short works by Rameau, Bach, Purcell, Handel, Couperin, Daquin, Mozart, Haydn and Scarlatti. For those unfamiliar with harpsichord music, this set might be an excellent introduction to the subject. Those already initiated should enjoy a trip through familiar territory.

PROKOFIEFF: SONATAS FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO – Perlman/Ashkenazy – RCA Red Seal LSC 3118 Violinist Itzahak Perlman and pianist Vladimir Ashkenazy give excellent interpretations to two Prokofieff sonatas for violin and piano on this album. On both Sonata No. 1 in F Minor, Op. 80, and Sonata No. 2 In D, Op. 94a, the two musicians prove themselves excellent technicians as well as sensitive artists, and this LP should be of interest to many lovers of Prokofieff.

DELLA'S NEW HIT SINGLE THAT TELLS YOU WHERE IT'S AT!

CONPARED TO WHAT

1 237836

AVE 4515 PRODUCED BY HUGO & LUIGI





NEW YORK

TEN WHEEL DRIVING

When there is a British group called the Beatles, it becomes the life's work of promo men, publicists, and maga-zine writers to find the (are you ready?) "American Beatles." And when there is a male singer such as Jim Morrison who becomes famous for his sexuality and the excitement his performance can generate, all those same promo men, publicists, and magazine writers go on their an-nual quest to find the female Jim Morrison. Not to mention the fact that a female Jim Morrison is a contradic-tion in terms, let us just say that it doesn't do a lot of girl singers much good to have to try to be anything but themselves. It is no better to be a fe-male Jim Morrison than it is to be a black Arthur Godfrey or a male Raquel When there is a British group called black Arthur Godfrey or a male Raquel Welch.

Welch. Genya Ravan, fiery lead singer for Ten Wheel Drive, has the distinction of being a female Genya Ravan. If you're a guitarist, they (we) compare you with Eric Clapton, if you're a songwriter, they (we) compare you to John and/or Paul, and if you're a girl rock singer, they (we) from now on will compare you with Genya Ravan, which is unfair to everyone including Genya. But that's the way most critics are. It's hard to just talk about a per-former without trying to discover how he's like other performers, even if that method doesn't always do every-one justice. one justice.

So let's do the publicist's bit. Genya Ravan needs a word. One rock-it-to-em, sock-it-to-em word. One word. A hook. rd that'll catch on. kid! Make you A word that'll catch on. Make you a star, kid! Make you a star! One of those words. Let's see. Exotic, erotic, neurotic, psychotic. One of those words

In the end, words don't do much. In the end, it will all be Genya herself and what will be important will be her mu-

sic. Ten Wheel Drive is not "one of the most exciting bands to come along this or any other year." That would be too simple. It's true allright, but it's too simple. It also sounds an awful lot like Ten Wheel Drive's first LP on Poly-dor is called "Construction #1," and it is a furiously intense and vibrant work, filled with energy, passion, and even some poetry. Genya is something of a vamp, and her searing, incandes-cent voice weaves a hypnotic spell a-round every phrase she utters: "I am a sapphire underground, I am the opal no one's found, I am precious jade hid-den in the shade." There is a subtle kind of despair in Genya's voice. She always seems to sound as if she were just managing to hold back the tears. In "Candy Man Blues," we can almost hear her crying. Ten Wheel Drive's first LP on Poly In "Candy Man hear her crying



Genya Ravan

Genya Ravan Eileen C But constant sorrow is not exactly what singing the blues is all about, and that's why Genya is so significant. Her "Candy Man Blues," for instance, is soft, slow, easy, quiet, and sorrowful, but it is also burning with other emo-tions, anger, love, and perhaps a touch of hope. It's there in the song itself, but it's also in Genya's voice: "Candy man, baby, why, why did you go and didn't take me, you bastard, sweet, sweet Candy man, baby, hurtin' lover man... Left me with nothin' but emp-ty dreams, smokin' and drinkin' ain't helpin' me forget your jive talkin', baby, oh Candy man...." All slow and easy. No violence, no overacting. Just saying it that way. Just letting him know. Genya smolders when she sings. She is passion and energy and emotion. She conveys meanings that go beyond the words. The very sound **Eileen Goldfarb**

of her voice speaks in itself, and speaks in a way that makes everybody of her and listen: "Sun in summertime sits on my shoulder, cutting deeply into my

my shoulder, cutting deeply into my skin./I've been ending for so long I can't remember what it's like to be-gin./I've been wasting my time,/I've been trying to climb through the eye of the needle." And everybody listens. Ten Wheel Drive is made up of ten members all of whom are masters of their instruments. Genya plays voice, while the group's composer Mike Za-ger plays superb jazz piano and organ and lyricist Aram Schefrin plays guiger plays superb Jazz pland and organ and lyricist Aram Schefrin plays gui-tar with a kind of controlled violence. There are lots of beautiful horns and flute tones in the background giving the group a rich, full sound, all perfect for Genya. And Genya is perfect for it. Genya is the blues allright, and the



B.B. King

blues can make you cry. But with Gen-ya it's special. You cry, but you can see through your tears.

EAST COAST GIRL OF THE WEEK: Perhaps Eileen Goldfarb would be bet-ter called "East Coast Mystic Of The Week," for her interest in psychic Week," for her interest in psychic phenomena such as ghosts and astrolo-gy makes her perfect for just such a title. But Eileen does not ghost-hunt for a living. Currently working as assistant to publicists Connie DeNave and Phil Leshin, she has had an ex-citing and varied career. While still in high school, she worked on Teen-time Magazine, a now-defunct chroni-cle of the rock 'n' roll scene, and it was there that her interest in pop mu-sic became crystallized. For four years Eileen worked for Q-TV as a script girl, traveling around the country, do-

the Ventures hit remake of "Walk Don't Run" in 1964 (for Liberty's Dolton label), Run" in 1964 (for Liberty's Dolton label), followed by a succession of Ventures hits including "Slaughter on Tenth Ave-nue" and "Diamond Head" (which, al-though only a Top 50 record here, sold 600,000 disks in Japan). During his tenure at Dolton, Glasser also cut several hits with Vic Dana, including "Red Roses For A Blue Lady" and "I Will" (which he also wrote)

Glasser moved to Warner's as A&R dir-ector, in middle 1965, again hitting with his first outing, Freddy Cannon's "Action," and followed with hits by the Everly Brothers, Anita Kerr, Jimmy Darren and the Markotte

Brothers, Anita Kerr, Jimmy Darren and the Marketts. Glasser went independent in March, 1968, and again came up with a first-time-out smash, this time with the Vo-gues. Glasser had met the Vogues when they were recording their first hits for Co & Ce Records in Philadelphia, and when they were ready to change their disk affiliation (they were with MGM), Glasser brought them to Warner's and cut "Turn Around, Look At Me," the first in a two-year string of hits, which recen-tly included "Greenfields," "Moments To Remember," "Earth Angel," "No Not Much," "Woman Helping Man" and "Till."

Glasser has recently signed a deal with Ampex Tapes calling for the release of six albums a year, and has given rec-ord rights for the LP's to Uni. First two projects will be Pat Shannon, Glasser's brother, and a brass-oriented instrumental set

tal set. Other current Glasser projects include new product from Puckett, a new LP with Mason Williams and another album with Andy Williams. Additionally, Glasser is into the radio jingle field, having just completed new idents for the Bill Drake stations

ing TV news shows, working with ma-jor political figures. Eileen tells us that mastering the teleprompter was a lot of fun and great experience, but the time came when she, like the rest of time came when she, like the rest of us, had to join the music business and so Eileen became a secretary at Screen Gems. But her talents were suited to much more than just that and she recently joined **Phil** Leshin's team. We wish her the best of luck.

IN SOUNDS: ABC/Bluesway recording artist **B. B. King**, with his soulsearing vocals and masterful guitar style, is currently playing to standing ovations, packed houses and rave reviews of 14-city tour with the Rolling Stones. views on a

The B. is America's number one bluesman, but he is also one of the kindest, gentlest, most sensitive people in the music business today. There is not a performer in rock, no matter what his bag, who can't learn some-thing from the King. Here's to a master

ter... Les Brown (Jr.) of the Rockin' Foo dropped in between gigs at Philadel-phia's Electric Playground and the up-coming Miami Festival (with the Stones). He & GRT head Alan Mink are both excited about "Rochester River" just pulled from the Foo's LP. Group has just added a fourth mem-ber as bass player... Bee Gees Barry and Maurice Gibb have been signed to write a weekly column for British pop publication Record Mirror which has a circulation of about 80,000. They will take turns writing it weekly.... Blood, Sweat, and Tears to make Las Vegas debut in concert at Caesars Palace December 18-20 Jethro Tull, Re-prise recording artists, to appear at Fillmore East on Friday (5) and Sa-turday (6) on a bill with the Grand Funk Railroad and Fat Mattress.

Ten Wheel Drive and Genya will be appearing on December 5th at Middle-sex County College, Edison, New Jer-sey; on December 9th in Shippens-burg, Pennsylvania; on December 11th, 12th, and 13th at the Boston Tea Party in Boston Massachusetts; on December 14th at Brandeis University; and on December 20th at the Spectrum in Philadelphia. Let's all be there.

Taffy Rogers On **Vault Promo Trek**

ANGELES Taffy Rogers. LOS

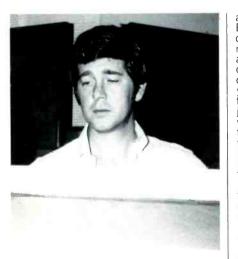
LOS ANGELES — Taffy Rogers, Vault Records administrative assist-ant, is presently visiting distribs in 10 cities to set up promo programs for the company's new albums, spear-headed by a Black Panther vocalist. She is making her first promo trip for Vault to assist field personnel in promoting the Elaine Brown album, "Seize The Time," plus new titles by Jack Bridges and the LA Happen-ing and Alexander "Papa" Lightloot, a blues harmonica player-singer. She is covering New York, Chicago, Boston, Newark, Philadelphia, Hart-ford, Nashville, Milwaukee, Memphis and Baltimore-Washington during her three weeks on the circuit.

and Baltimore-Washington during her three weeks on the circuit. In addition to working with distrib promo men on these albums, she is also going to radio stations with a new single, "Honky Tonk Woman" by a new blues singer, Bobby Mont-gomery. Vault's president, Jack Lewerke, has given the Panthers 500 copies of the LP for promotional purposes.

3 New AF Distribs.

NEW YORK — Audio Fidelity Rec-ords appointed 3 new distributors to handle their product in New York, Atlanta and Dallas/Houston. The distributors are: Empire Record Sales in New York, Atlanta's Main Line Records, and Jay Kay Distri-butors for the Dallas/Houston area.

Producer's Profile



DICK GLASSER

There are many independent pro-ducers, but few indie A&R men. The difference being, of course, that while the amerence being, or course, that while the indie producer is busy working with self-contained acts, or writing and pro-ducing his own material with non-exis-tant groups, the indie A&R man sticks to the tried and true concept of finding the right song for the right act. One of the leaders in the latter category is Dick Glasser.

Glasser. Glasser's forte is MOR light rock, with recent hits by the Vogues, Gary Puckett

and the Union Gap, Ronnie Dove and Bobby Hatfield among his five year string of successes. Although he's been offered many chances to work with contemporany chances to work with contempor-ary groups, Glasser has wisely steered clear. "There's no sense in kidding a rec-ord company. They call you and say do you want to record so and so and it's not that you don't believe in the group its just that they're not your bag and I don't want to take on something that I don't think I can handle artistically. I can't get with some of the things that are happen-ing. I understand them after they're done, but I think you've got to find your own frame and stay with it. We've got enough happening so we're not out scrounging for accounts. We're trying to establish certain artists that we know we can live with and come up with hits for them." Glasser's belief in the old A&R concept can probably be traced to his early years

Glasser's belief in the old A&R concept can probably be traced to his early years in the business, when he worked his way from songwriter ("Angels In The Sky" was his first hit) and demo singer to publisher. Latter move came in 1961 when he was picked to run Liberty Rec-ords' Metric Music operation. When Glas-ser joined Metric, the firm was in almost an inactive state. The first writer he sign-ed was Jackie DeShannon and the first song he accepted was "Dum Dum," which became a Top Five hit for Brenda Lee. Randy Newman, P. J. Proby and others followed, and the firm's activity was reflected by the eleven chart rec-ords they had during Glasser's second year there. Glasser has been very successful with

Glasser has been very successful with 'firsts.' The first record he produced was

36



(reviews reproduced in their entirety)

www.americanradiohistory.com



Direction: Wm. Morris Agency, Inc.



Dimension, Hirt To Play White House

LOS ANGELES -The Fifth Dimension and Al Hirt will be at the White House as the dinner guests this week (3) of President Richard M. Nixon. Following dinner, the two acts will perform for the President and a room full of distinguished guests in the East Room of the White House. The dinner will mark the close of a

Gelles To GM Slot At Jos. Zamoiski

NEW YORK - The Jos. M. Zamoiski Co. has appointed Arthur Gelles to general manager of the company's record distribution and rack jobbing divisions.

He brings to the company fifteen years of record experience with the Hecht Company Department Store in Washington, D.C. as Record Buyer, and with Schwartz Brothers as distribution sales manager and general

manager of its rack jobbing division. His duties with the Zamoiski Com-pany will include acquiring labels for the distrib and new accounts for the rack department.

New Beat's 1st Year (Con't. from Page 10)

material is published jointly by Jeff Barry's and New Beat's publishing companies.

companies. Mark Alan also negotiated a pact for Robin McNamara, a star of the hit Broadway show, "Hair," to be produced for a 5-year period on Steed by Jeff Barry. McNamara, a prolific composer. is a client of New Beat Publishing Company Ltd. His first single will be "Lay A Little Lovin" On Me." Me

Alan has arranged for four acts he represents for management & publishing to record for the Columbia label. They are The Exiles, Supa, Dennis Belline and Neon. The producers he secures for New Beat acts on Columbia invariably are such stalwarts as Buddy Buie, Bob Johnston or John Hill Johnston or John Hill.

New Beat also represents Mike Appel, a staff writer with the Wes Farrell organization, (a deal negotiated by Alan), who wrote and performed on "Question of Temperature" one of last year's Top 30 records. Over the past year, Appel has had production deals with Date, Atlantic, and Kapp, all negotiated by Mark Alan. This year he will produce acts for other major labels, to be announced right after January 1st.

New Beat also represents a group known as Three Brothers & A Cousin, on the UA label. Their first single, "Sha La La," will be released momentarily, as will an album before the year is out. The deal was negotiated between UA's Mike Lipton and Mark Alan.

Mark is assisted in management and booking by Robert Slater, who started in the business as Alan's assistant at Premier Talent, leaving with him to start New Beat.

Robert's brother, Alan, vice-president of the corporation, handles business affairs and administration of New Beat Management Ltd., as well as the administration of the publishing and production firms, New Beat and production firms, New Beat Records Ltd., and New Beat Publishing co. Ltd.

IURY BEING **OUALIFIED FOR** THE TRIAL OF MARY MAGUIRE

series of conferences concerning the problems facing youth in the United States. The conference is being attend-ed by the teenage children of the 50 state governors. Earlier that day, the members of the Fifth Dimension will sit in on the discussion groups and contribute their thoughts on current

youth problems. The dinner will be attended by the young people attending the confer-ence, Vice President and Mrs. Spiro Agnew, the members of the Cabinet and their wives, and the 50 governors and their wives.

The Fifth Dimension will perform their soon to be released single en-titled, appropriately enough, "The Declaration Of Independence." The lyrics for the new single are actually words from the Declaration Of Independence

Stern Is Biz Mgr. For Van Heusen

NEW YORK - Miriam Stern, former exec director of the American Guild of Authors & Composers (AGAC), has Authors & Composers (AGAC), has become the business manager of composer Jinmy Van Heusen. Van Heusen is settling in the east after many years on the west coast writing such Oscar songs as "Swinging on a Star," "All the Way," "High Hopes" and "Call Me Irresponsible." In recent years, he's contributed scores to Broadway, including "Skyscraper" and "Walking Happy." He is presently considering a number of properties for either stage or film use. Van Heusen either stage or film use. Van Heusen recently married Bobbe Perlberg, one of the Brock Sisters. His attorney is I. Robert Harris.

Shayne Reopens Firm

HOLLYWOOD-Mel Shayne has reactivated his personal management-publishing-production firm, Mel Mel Shayne Enterprises, and opened of-fices at 9229 Sunset. Until last week, Shayne was associated with Bernie Brillstein, and prior to that was for several years a partner in Scandore & Shayne management.

Shayne's client roster includes Johnny Tillotson. Merilee Rush, the Kingsmen. Joe Guercio-Bill Reddie Music Productions, Scoey Mitchill, songwriter Linda Laurie and Pat Morita.

Shayne has formed Emiss Music (BMI() with Tillotson and Nick Paulini already signed.

Administrative assistant to Shayne is Shelley Golden, who has served in that capacity for the past four years.

grand prize being a trip to Reno.

GUESS WHY — Jack Richardson is given gold to keep his hands full for the pro-ductions that earned million-unit sales certification for his Guess Who. Carrying the plaques for million sales of "These Eyes" and "Laughing"/"Undun," Richardson is flanked by RCA executives who presented him the producer's gold version at an informal gathering in the company's New York offices. Seated with Richardson are (left) Norm Racusin, president: and executive vice president of the record division Rocco Laginestra. Behind them are (from left) Irwin Tarr, marketing division vp: Harry Jenkins, record operations division vp: Don Burkheimer, manager of pop A&R in NY: and Ernie Altschuler, division vp and executive producer of pop A&R. The Canadian act which brought Richardson these two gold singles was produced by him for Nimbus 9 Pro-ductions, which is also responsible for a new Guess Who release marketed last week, "No Time."

London's Budget **Classical Release**

NEW YORK - London Records announced its year-end release of two budget lines, Richmond's "opera treasury series" and its own "stereo treasury series." The Richmond opera grouping in-

corporates performances by various European ensembles and singers of Gluck's "Alceste," Mussorgsky's "Khovanschina," Thomas' "Mignon." Debussy's "Pelleas and Melisande" and Mozart's "The Abduction of the Sorgadie." Seraglio." The London stereo treasury release

features a deluxe eight-LP set of the complete Beethoven nine symphonies, in addition to four of the composer's overtures. The Beethoven work is composed by Ansermet and L'Orches-tre de la Suisse Romande in a set that carries a suggested list price of \$19.00.

Col Gift Promo

(Con't. from Page 9) radio schedule and some spot television spots in many markets as well. These will stress individual bestsellers, new releases and current albums in the catalog. These spots will run from Thanksgiving through

Christmas. Christmas. Department and chain stores will be featuring eye-catching display units which will include easels, streamers, mobiles, slicks... The works. Lighted displays and racks featuring Columbia product new and proven, Christmas displays and racks featuring Columbia product new and proven, Christmas and standard, will be seen at dealers throughout the country. These will bring all of the label's product to the attention of the gift-buying consumer, early enough to present the idea of giving record albums for a Christmas gift that goes on giving gilt that goes on giving. Complete local advertising kits have

also been sent out to dealers across the country. These will feature both album and tape product.

Disc jockeys will be receiving a special album containing highlights of Columbia's all-time best-selling Christmas LPs in time for holiday programming.

Labels & Singles

(Con't. from Page 7)

Having some songs featured in 'Easy Rider' has not only helped them maintain a hot in-person pace, but has picked up sales on their first two albums and got their new album, "Monster," off to a big jump. "A large part of Steppenwolf's long-time success is because they do write their own material and have gained recognition as an 'underground'

gained recognition as an 'underground' act, whatever that means these days. But there are several creative acts who, while enjoying success, are not in that category. In fact, a couple of our acts have just gone thru what might be called an 'identity crisis.' In addition to achieving popular success, most musicians want recognition from their peers, and they attempt things that they really don't have the capability of doing. On the other hand, they shouldn't be ashamed of their actual capabilities, which they often are. For a group like the Turtles to have lasted for six years on singles alone is a phenomenal accomplishment.

contest based on developing the most unique point-of-purchase display with the

Buddy Great Bew Bingle Market Double e

Produced by Chips Moman, Written by Paul Anka b/w DISTAN'T CAROLINA (Mark James/Glen Spresh,

> Scepter Gives Great Music





A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

THE DELLS

DOCK OF THE

BAY

CADET 5658

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE	ARTIST	LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE

45%	Jingle Jangle — Archies — Kirshner	93%
41%	She — Tommy James & Shondells — Roulette	41%
39 %	Venus — Shocking Blue — Colossus	74%
36%	Don't Let Love Hang You Up — Jerry Butler — Mercury	87%
34%	When Julie Comes Around — Cuff Links — Decca	62%
29 %	I Want You Back — Jackson 5 — Motown	62%
27%	Winter World Of Love — Engelbert Humperdink — Parrot	34%
24%	Wonderful World, Beautiful People — Jimmy Cliff — A&M	87%
24%	Baby Take Me In Your Arms — Jefferson — Janus	47%
22%	Cold Turkey — Plastic Ono Band — Apple	40%
20%	Early In The Morning — Vanity Fare — Page One	63%
18%	Don't Cry Daddy — Elvis Presley — RCA	96%
17%	Cowboy Convention — Ohio Express — Buddah	42%
16%	Whole Lotta Love — Led Zepplin — Atlantic	93%
14%	She Let's Her Hair Down — Tokens — Buddah	58%
14%	A World Without Music — Archie Bell — Atlantic	14%
12%	These Eyes — Jr Walker & All Stars — Soul	82%
11%	Turn, Turn, Turn — Judy Collins — Elektra	37%
10%	She Let's Her Hair Down — Don Young — Bang	23%
10%	Brass Are Coming (LP) Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass	10%
10%	When We Get Married — 1910 Fruitgum Co — Buddah	10%

LESS THAN 109	% BUT MORE THAN 5% TOTAL % TO DATE		AL % TO DATE
Let's Work Together — — Wilbert Harrison — Sue 9%			m Tired — Savoy Brown — Parrot 7%
Lady O - Turtles - White Whale55%	The Last Time — Buchanan Bros — Event		on't Let Him Take Your Love From Me – 4 Tops – Motown 50%
Together Illusion — Steed 9%	What A Beautiful Feeling — Calif Earthquake — Soul City	fornia I 15%	Love You — Otis Leavill — Dakar 7%
Oh How I Miss You — BODDY WOMACK	Fancy — Bobbie Gentry — Capit	ol 7%	Fonight I'll Say A Little Prayer — Eydie Gorme — RCA 14%

ROTARY CONNECTION

KNOW

CADET CONCEPT 7018

WOODY HERMAN



CADET 5659



In Memorium

To Those Who Gave Their Lives

ULTRA VIOLIN VLADIMOR VIOLIN SEYMOUR STRADIVATIOUS FATS & FREDDIE FIDDLE VIVIAN VIOLIN CHITTY CHITTY CELLO CHUCKIE CELLO

TRUMAN TRUMPET WINDY TROMBONE FRUIT FLUTE FUNKY FENDER GUIDO GUITAR ACAPULCO DRUMS TINY ORGAN GILDA GIRLSINGER VERONICA VOCALIST PIJOS PIANO MIDNIGHT ENGINEER A.A. PRODUCER JACK DANIEL ORCHESTRA EMILE COPYIST

playing AUSSIAN AOULETTE with CYCOLEMAN



Produced by Cy Coleman

7:15

7:30

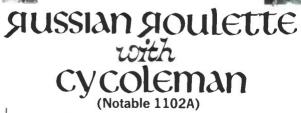
Notable Music Co. 161 W. 54th Street N.Y.C. 212-PI-7-9547

9:10



10:30

8:00



www.americanradiohistory.com

Notable Records

Distributed by Event Records 201 W. 54th Street N.Y.C. 212-Lt-1-5398

And Our Deepest Sympathy To Those Who Have Not Heard It.

Talent On Stage

THE ROLLING STONES IKE & TINA, B.B. KING, TERRY REID

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, N. Y. — The "Satisfaction" that the Rolling Stones have been unable to get enough of, (according to their song), they must have had by the heart-full last Thursday night after their first of three N. Y. concerts. Because they no doubt must have sensed that they com-municated with the jammed-to-the-rafters crowd in this 19,000 some odd seat arena in New York. Communicated is a gross under-statement. Reached their audiences very nerve endings would be more like it. As a matter of fact, the fans couldn't resist getting closer to the stage (mid-

very nerve endings would be more like it. As a matter of fact, the fans couldn't resist getting closer to the stage (mid-way through the Stones set) and taking in some of the sensational excitement that was felt down at the foot of the stage. It was obviously frustrating to the many fans in the distant corners of the spacious, cold "room" to watch the hand motions and body girations down in front. So as today's bold teen-agers can be expected to do, they just came down from the less expensive seats and filled every available bit of aisle space in the lower orchestra (fire regulations be dammed), cram-med right up against the stage, and grooved. After Mick Jagger's exhausting ten minute "Midnight Rambler" this mass of bodies in the orchestra was just beginning to cook. Since visibility was obstructed, people in the orchestra seats stood up. So those in the aisles sat on each-others shoulders. By the seats stood up. So those in the aisless sat on each-others shoulders. By the time the Stones finished with "Satisthe faction" everyone was standing on the seats. When they went into their closer, "Honky Tonk Women," the fans standing on the arms of the chairs

chairs. Dancing, poking the V for Victory (or peace) sign into the air in tempo with the vocal, were the order of the day. The Stones sounded fantastic. Jagger gave it everything he had, and everyone had more than enough "Sat-isfaction." So satisfied were the fans that after a bit of cheering and asking for more following the "Honky Tonk Women" closer, they seemed to under-stand that insisting an exhausted Mick Jagger do anything else might mean his death. The boys gave their all and

it was thoroughly exciting. You could sense from the appreciative attitude of the crowd that the Stones have never been hotter with the American public been notter with the American public since they came on the scene. They have stayed "real" and their fans would definitely not like to wait three more years to see them in the U. S.

again. Before this all happened, the Ike and Tina Turner revue had the audience hopping. Tina has got to be one of the sexiest performers in the rock world. Although she was wild and very single Sectest performers in the fock world. Although she was wild and very single entendre with her version of "Re-spect," and everyone knew exactly what she was trying to say when she sang "I've Been Loving You Too Long" while stoking the mike tenderly, her act seemed to be too well rehearsed and too polished for the fans (98% white 15 to 25 year olds) who came to hear and see the earthy, natural, un-predictable Stones type performers. This belief was confirmed when at the close of Tina's "Land of 1000 Dances" rocker, Janis Joplin jumped on stage and the two gals did a head-to-head finish while a strobe light flickered. They went off stage to an absolute roar because the fans obviously experienced the sensation of watching two perthe sensation of watching two per-

the sensation of watching two per-formers turning each other on. The great B. B. King was well ap-preciated by the crowd. He was doing his thing so well—just wailing and playing some fantastic guitar—that he got a strong ovation from people who obviously appreciate true talent. Terry Reid's Quartet got everyone into the show mood by opening the four-hour long show. It was quite evident that the day of

It was quite evident that the day of ne computer-programmed performer, the who learns a routine by heart and pre who learns a routine by heart and pre-sents it as expected, is rapidly coming to a close (at least among the young.) Today's youngsters are far more de-manding. They want a concert to be an experience and they want to be treated to the unexpected. They want to be moved, turned-on, electrified. And if a performer can't do that for them, his days are limited. It is also becoming increasingly necessary for a performer to be himself. The Stones were all that and then some.

JEFFERSON AIRPLANE YOUNGBLOODS JOSEPH EGER'S CROSSOVER

FILLMORE EAST. NEW YORK Let's face it. Rock music is politics and there are just no two ways about it. It is much more critically sound to ex-amine an artist's work without consid-ering the artist as a person, but it ering the artist's work without consid-ering the artist as a person, but it ain't easy. With the Jefferson Airplane, it's downright impossible. It is in fact so impossible to separate the Jefferson Airplane (people) from the Jefferson Airplane (music) that it may well be that the group is an exception to the Airplane (music) that it may well be that the group is an exception to the rule, and that their music is best ex-amined in light of their personalities. That doesn't mean that it isn't good music on its own terms. It is. But there's too much charisma and excite-ment to more unding the group to make there's too much charisma and excite-ment surrounding the group to make such cool and aloof criticism impos-sible. After all, in trying to understand "Sergeant Pepper" or "Abbey Road," it doesn't help to forget who Paul, and John, and George, and Ringo are, and what they stand for. What they mean as people and as personalities is just as important as what they mean as artists artists

if rock is politics and the Jefferson Airplane are people as well as music-makers, then what went on at the Fill-more last Wednesday night had more to it than just a lot of hand-clapping more last Wednesday night had more to it than just a lot of hand-clapping for that groovy sound and foot-tapping for that groovy beat. Every cheer was as much for the Jefferson Airplane as leaders of people as for the Jefferson Airplane as musicians. And when Grace Slick and Marty Balin sang. "We should be together,/Come on all you people standing around,/Our life's too fine to let it die,/And we can be together . . . We are forces of chaos and anarchy,/Everything they say we are we are,/And we are very proud of ourselves," the excitement in the audience, the screams, the people jumping up and down in their seats, dancing in the aisles wasn't just for a great song. It was for an idea, an idea of peace. Surely everyone at one time or another must have had an idea of peace: "We must begin here and now,/ A new continent of earth and fire./ Tear down the walls,/Come on now gettin' higher and higher,/Tear down

A new continent of earth and fire./ Tear down the walls,/Come on now gettin' higher and higher,/Tear down the walls." It would not do justice to the Air-plane to say nothing of the perfor-mance itself. Jorma Kaukonen is a brilliant guitarist who controls the vio-

lence of his musical presentation with taste and accuracy. His smooth, per-fect playing forms an excellent coun-terpoint to the vocal ferocity of Grace Slick. Sometimes thought of as a fe-male Jim Morrison (see Insights and Sounds), Grace is not really so hostile as she is ... well, hostile. But she makes it work to the audience and her voice absolutely soars. Thanksgiving for the Jefferson Airplane. Also on the bill was another RCA act, the Youngbloods, who this past year scored heavily with their oldie-newie "Get Together." For both the Youngbloods and the Airplane that seemed to be the theme for the night, and it was appropriate as both groups

seemed to be the theme for the night, and it was appropriate as both groups were decidedly together. (All re-viewers have to throw at least one stupid pun like that in just to keep going. The Youngbloods are nice and soft. Country sounds, folk sounds, done up with jazz stylings, bounced out as rock and roll make the Youngbloods one of the most amiable groups around. Their music does not rouse, but it is thoughtful and tasteful and fun. Next time we hope to see them in a club time we hope to see them in a club where their intimate sound might bet-

time we hope to see them in a club where their intimate sound might bet-ter weave its spell. Last and most certainly least on the bill was a "thing" called Joseph Eger's Crossover. Eger is a middle aged pseudo-hippy classical French horn player who, no doubt having been thrown out of every symphony orches-tra in the United States, is now trying to make it as a (you guessed it!) rock and roll star. Aided by a flock of tenth rate classical and rock musicians who whine constantly out of tune, Eger crosses over from rock to classical by taking things like Berlioz (which he doesn't credit to Berlioz) and torturing them into rock riffs. Constantly con-descending to his audience, talking to them as though they had never even heard of Beethoven, he ruins every-thing he touches by incredible taste-lessness. The high point of the show came when one of the group tossed a load of ping pong balls into the aud-ience. The kids threw them back in genuine hostility, and as the show pro-gressed, ping pong balls were bouncing genuine hostility, and as the show pro-gressed, ping pong balls were bouncing all over the place. They too were out

b. h.

JOE COCKER **KING CRIMSON** FLEETWOOD MAC

FILLMORE EAST, N. Y. - King Crimson is unabashedly a hype group. For the past several months reports have been filtering in from London about "the greatest British act since the Beatles or the Stones." We've heard that one before; over and over as a matter of fact. And it's getting extremely tiresome.

Yet King Crimson just may be able to live up to their own hype. At Bill Graham's New York rock haven this weekend (21-22) the group proved that they are at least the most unusual act from Britain in a good long time. And the quartet plays excellent offbeat music. That it was off-beat was a source of great consternation to the parochial audience. Like their other musically advanced English predecessors (Nice, Family, Arthur Brown, etc.) Crimson fell afoul of audience indifference. Consequently they cut their set to only three numbers. But in that short time the group, so far ahead of its time, showed those people who could be bothered to really listen that they had something valid to say.

Indeed what Crimson has to say musically is, in many ways, more important than what many other groups are doing. All of the act's songs deal with man's eternal fight with chaos, both within himself ("21st Century Schizoid Man") and in his environment ("Court of the Crimson King"). The problem for many people may be that Crimson owes as much to Charlie Parker and Sonny Stitt as it does to the Moody Blues. If that seems confusing listen to "Schizoid" and "Epion the group's first LP. The taph'' harsh dissonances, tempo changes, and jarring breaks of the former contrast wildly with the smooth, warm harmonies of the latter. Meanwhile, I suppose, King Crimson must muddle along playing to indifferent audiences until their album sells enough so that they have a name. I wish it could be otherwise.

The first half of Fleetwood Mac's stint consisted of material from their new Reprise LP "Then Play On." And it was all excellent, blues-based music extended and expanded so that it effectively broke out of the four-chord straight blues progression. Mac is an exciting band, tight and loud, but it was interesting to note that their newer more advanced material was not received as well as their established

ELLA FITZGERALD

-Ella PHILHARMONIC HALL, N. Y Fitzgerald was superb in every facet of her November 21 concert in Phil-harmonic Hall at Lincoln Center. Her thing about her proved how well she deserves the praise she has received.

deserves the praise she has received. Backed by a trio of excellent jazz musicians, the songstress offered a varied program which included stan-dards, show tunes and contemporary favorites. So well received was her reading of "A House Is Not A Home" that she was asked to repeat the num-ber, and on another song, "A Man that she was asked to repeat the hum-ber, and on another song, "A Man And A Woman," audience response urged her to sing the last verse twice. Ella's voice is a remarkable instru-ment that can convey subtle shades of meaning and earnest declarations equally well. She is totally at ease,

tunes.

www.americanradiohistory.com

But everyone had come to see Cocker. You know Joe. The British supersinger with the delicious voice like greased sandpaper, titanic lungs, spastic fingers, and the happy, grinning face.

Joe is unreal. He packs so much feeling and compassion into the songs it's just not true. His version of Bob Dylan's "I Shall Be Released" is a classic. All the anguish and majesty totally in command of her material.

totally in command of her material, but she is never complacent, and her many years of experience seem only to have sharpened her ability to make a song seem fresh and new. Among the numbers on her program, in addition to those we have already mentioned, were "Cabaret" (with which she opened the concert), "A Tisket A Taskat," "I've Got The World On A String," "Hey Jude" and "This Girl's In Love With You." The two standing ovations that Ella Fitzgerald received at the close of her Philharmonic concert show that she

Fitzgerald received at the close of her Philharmonic concert show that she is a legend that is still very much a-live. Now signed to Warner Bros./7 Arts Records, the songstress should be pleasing record buyers, as well as audiences in the concert hall, for many years to come.

of the lyrics stand revealed as Joe sings them. You cannot fail to be moved. George Harrison's "Something" acquires new depths of meaning with Cocker's interpretation. As with no other artist, everything he does is a joy and a delight. And his entrance not only woke up the audience, it galvanized them into frenzied movement. Go see Joe; it's an experience.

e. v. l.



COMING SOON: Big Year End Issue Of Cash Box "The World Of Recording Artists" • • • A Complete Report On The Top Artists ••• Top Records • Top Songs ••• Top Publishers and Top Producers Of 1969 ··· Make Sure Your SooCamb Bas Message Is In This Important Edition ••• THE TOP

ISSUE DATED: DEC. 27



Contact Your Nearest Cash

americanradiohistory co

Elvis' Next Single A Bee Gee Tune

LONDON — The next Elvis Presley single, to be released in January, will be "Words", a song written by Mau-rice, Barry and Robin Gibb of the Bee Gees. The Bee Gees' original recording of the song was issued two years ago, in December of 1967. Presley has already included the song in the portion of his new double pocket LP which he cut during a per-formance at the International Hotel in Las Vegas.

Ginger Baker Offered Star Role In Western

LONDON — A starring role in a new Western to be shot in Hollywood in February has been offered to Ginger Baker, drummer with supergroup Blind

Baker, drummer with supergroup 2000 Faith. The film — "Zachariah" — was written by Joe Massot and is to be pro-duced by Lawrence Kubik. Lewisham-born Ginger, who is 30 and who was previously with Cream before they split up last year, said this week, "I have read the script and I think it's "scally great."

"The idea of playing a cowboy really appeals to me and, you never know, there might be a drumkit in a quiet corner of the ranch!"

There might be a grumkn in a quiet corner of the ranch?" His manager, Robert Stigwood, said, "I am at present in the middle of ne-gotiations with Kubik. Nothing has been finalized as yet, but both Ginger and I are very keen on the idea." This would be Ginger's first major screen role. Stigwood has previously said that Blind Faith will not be making any more "live" appearances this year, but all four members of the group have either finished individual albums or are in the process of doing so. Ginger has a drum album "in the can" which he made with African artist Guy Warren.

artist Guy Warren.

Joseph Is Partner In Tom Wilson Co.

Mark Joseph is a partner in The Tom Wilson Organization, which has just made a production deal with Capitol Records. In last week's story on the deal, Joseph was referred to as an as-sistant to Wilson.



GRANTING PLEASURE – Capitol Records has contributed \$10,000 to kick off a free music lesson program for blind children in the Southern California area, in cooperation with the Braille Institute of America. Braille will supply the facilities, screen-ing and guidance of the applicants as well as direction of the entire program. The Capitol grant will go to finance the salaries of instructors who will be recruited from the best in this field. Above photo finds Capitol president Sal Iannuci presenting the \$10,000 check to Russell Kribey, executive director of the Institute.

Copyright Law NARAS Meet Theme Sire Year-End Release

NEW YORK — At its December mem-bership meeting, to be held this Thurs-day (4) at 8:00 pm in the Media Sound Studios, 311 West 57th Street here in New York, the New York Chapter of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences (NARAS) will have a panel discussion on the topic of who should and would benefit most from the proposed changes in the copyright laws and how these changes could affect both performers and song-writers. writers.

The panel will consist of people who are deeply involved in the subject un-der discussion, and it is predicted by some that the meeting will develop into a heated debate.

Stan Kenton, head of the National Committee for the Recording Arts, who has been spearheading the drive for performers' copyright protection, is flying in from California especially for the occasion. He will be joined on the panel by his New York counter-

ident of the American Guild of Artists and Composers (AGAC), while Leonard part, Mitch Miller. Presenting the songwriters' point of view will be songwriters' point of view will be veteran lyricist Eddie Eliscu. pres-Feist, executive vice-president of the National Music Publishers Association (NMPA), will speak on behalf of the publishers publishers.

Serving as moderator will be the NARAS chapter's vice-president, Fa-ther Norman J. O'Connor. Represen-tative of RIAA (Record Industry of America) and NAB (National Associ-ation of Broadcasters) may also ap-pear on the panel. Members of the Academy where financial status could Academy, whose financial status could be affected strongly by the proposed changes, will be urged to question the panelists closely so as to clarify even further for themselves the proposed, and sometimes violently opposing

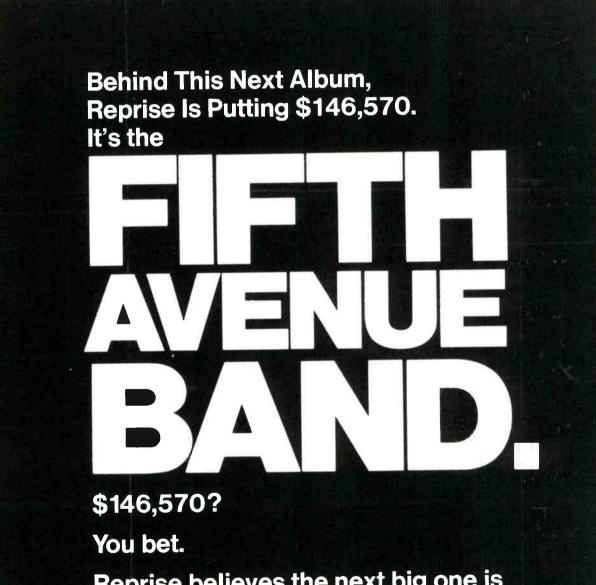
and sometimes violently opposing recommendations of the two factions. Admission will be free to NARAS members. Non-members will be asked to contribute two dollars at the door.

NEW YORK — Sire Records has issued its year-end release consisting of 4 LPs. The release includes the debut Sire LP by folk singer Jean Ritchie, a blues band from Chicago, a series of perfor-mances from the Memphis Country Blues Festival, and a rock album

Miss Ritchie, known as a folk purist, focusses on songs from the roots of the Appalachian heartland, is represented by the LP, "Clear Waters Remem-bered". The third album by the British group. The Deviants, entitled "The Deviants #3" is in the release. tish

"Stars of the 1969-1970 Memphis Country Blues Festival," incorporating performances by artists such as "Champion" Jack Dupree, "Bukka" White, and "Mississippi" Fred Mc-Dowell.

And "The Climax Chicago Blues Band," in a program mainstream blues by a new British group rounds out the Sire issue.



Reprise believes the next big one is the Fifth Avenue Band.

Not without reason (since, as you know, Reprise hates frittering away \$146 thou).

Over there is what all this fuss is about:

americanradiohistory com

Xmas Promo Set By UA Music Group Generation Young 'Rudolph' Sparks Marks'

NEW YORK — An extensive promo-tion campaign for the upcoming Christmas season has been prepared by the United Artists Music Group

by the United Artists Music Group. The campaign will concentrate on the exploitation of major single releases from United Artists motion pictures that are currently showing or are set to be released shortly. Topping the bill are two new songs from the long-awaited James Bond adventure, "On Her Majesty's Secret Service," which opens in New York on Dec. 18th. John Barry, composer of the "Midnight Cowboy" score, has teamed with lyricist Hal David, to put together a series of melodies de-signed to capture this season's Christmas audience. "Do You Know How Christmas Trees Are Grown," signed to capture this season's Christmas audience. "Do You Know How Christmas Trees Are Grown," the first of the two releases, has just been recorded by Jackie DeShannon (Imperial), and the Do Re Mi Singers (Kapp) (Kann)

(Kapp). The second new release, "We Have All The Time In The World." has just been cut by Louis Armstrong. The entire motion picture score is available on United Artists Records.

Barbra Streisand's latest single re-lease, on Columbia Records, is also taken from a United Artists motion taken from a United Artists motion picture. The new recording, entitled "What Are You Doing The Rest Of Your Life," is from Richard Brooks" "The Happy Ending," with music by Michel Legrand and lyrics by Marilyn and Alan Bergman. The complete motion picture score from "The Happy Ending," is also available on UA Records. Henry Mancini's recent collaboration with the Bergmans yielded the score of another UA release, "Gaily, Gaily." The single from this new comedy is entitled "Tomorrow Is My Friend" on A&M Records, by Jimmie Rod-gers.

gers

gers. The title themes from two recently opened UA films are beginning to show action. They are "Stay," from "The Secret Of Santa Victoria," writ-ten by Ernest Gold, and currently available by Sergio Franchi (UA), and the Golden Leaves (Challange) and the theme from "The Battle Of Britain," composed and recorded by Ron Goodwin and his Orchestre (UA).

Annual Yuletide Exposure

Alliludi fulcture LAPUSE NEW YORK — It's almost a genera-tion since "Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer" made its historic debut, and this song, along with three other Johnny Marks Seasonal hits, will be widely exposed once more. Johnny Marks, via his St. Nicholas Music, will spark promo efforts on the material, also including "I Heard the Bells On Christmas Day," "Rockin" Around the Christmas Tree" and "A Holly Jolly Christmas."

the Bells On Christmas Day, "Rockin Around the Christmas Tree" and "A Holly Jolly Christmas." The "Rudolph" song and the annual TV'er it inspired airs again on Friday, Dec. 5 (7:30 pm, EST). GE has re-newed the show as sponsor for two more years. The cast LP on Decca — featuring Burl Ives — is being pro-moted by the label. Since 1949, "Rudolph" has sold over 57 million records in America. 29 million abroad and over 4 million copies of sheet music. It was first recorded in 1949 by Gene Autry. His record sold over 6,500,000 and it's the all-time best seller of Columbia Records. This year it's offered with a special sleeve in The Hall of Fame Series and is included in several

albums. There have been more than 350 records of the song and it has been published in 115 different arrange-ments, which have sold over 5 million copies. It has been equally successful abroad. "This Week" magazine called

abroad. "This Week" magazine called it one of the two most valuable songs in the world. "I Heard The Bells On Christmas Day" was first recorded by Bing Cros-by on Decca Records in 1956, followed by 30 other artists, including Harry Belafonte, Frank Sinatra, Ed Ames, Ray Price, etc. Over 4,000,000 records have been sold thus far. "Rockin' Around The Christmas Tree" became a top hit in 1960 as recorded by Brenda Lee for Decca and is now a perennial international hit, with many new records each

recorded by Brenda Lee for Decca and is now a perennial international hit, with many new records each year. A "Holly Jolly Christmas" was a hit for Burl Ives on Decca in 1963 and has become another annual re-peater. It's one of the songs in the score of the "Rudolph" Spectacular. Marks has written the music for the GE commercials for the past three years. One of these commer-cials won the Gold Medal Award of the 1967 International Film and TV Festival in New York. His Christmas community Lyric Book has now sold over 3.000.000 copies. For this year, Marks has written "Joyous Christmas," the title song of a Columbia album produced for the beneficial Finance Co. and for the beneficial Finance Co.



Johnny Marks

Amazon Promotion Adds Jack Armstrong

FAYETTE, ALABAMA -– Jack Armstrong, a veteran of the record and broadcasting industry, joined the staff of Alabama-based Amazon Promotion

of Alabama-based Amazon Promotion Inc. A Miami resident and former music director for WFUN-Radio there, Arm-strong will continue to headquarter in Miami, giving Amazon a dual base of operations. Armstrong will promote all Amazon-represented record product throughout the southeast. throughout the southeast.

Armstrong has been affectionately dubbed by many people in the industry as the "All-American Boy."

Bird Dog Music Formed; **A Singleton Affiliate**

NASHVILLE — Bird Dog Music has been formed by two affiliates of Shelby Singleton Music, Inc., Green Isle Music and Green Owl Music. The new company will be an ASCAP firm.

Bird Dog's first single, "What Next After The Moon?" recorded by Today's Children on Minaret, is already in release

Barkan-Adams Pen Tom McCann Comm'ls.

The Tom McCann NEW YORK Shoe Company has hired the indepen-dent production team of Mark Barkan and Ritchie Adams to deliver another series of commercials. Barkan and Adams have created two other series of "contemporary" ads for the shoe manufacturer. This new series of commercials will be aired in the spring

1. The Producers.

There are three: Erik Jacobsen, Zal Yanovsky, and Jerry Yester. Which is like The Lovin' Spoonful revisited.

2. The Product.

Pictured is their new album (RS 6369), it's on tape, too. Around Reprise they're calling this the most exciting new act since Jethro Tull about a year ago.

3. The Single.

It's called "One Way or the Other," and its number is Reprise 0884.

4. The Management.

He's Bob Cavallo, and he's damn good. With clients like the Fifth and John Sebastian, Bob knows how to do it.

These folk will be treated to the same goodness that got Variety to say this about the Fifth Avenue Band's L.A. debut: "Sextet...got a resounding reception. Opening night led to pleas for more, more and more."

47



New Additions To Radio Playlists

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

KFRC — San Francisco

KrkC — San Francisco These Eyes—Jr. Walker—Soul Winter World—Englebert Humperdinck—Parrot Friendship Train—G. Knight & Pips—Soul Wonderful World—Jimmy Cliff—A&M Evil Woman—Crow—Amaret Alcatrax—Malvina Reynolds—Century City

KYA — San Francisco

Jam Up—Tommy Roe—ABC Okie From Muskokie—Merle Haggard—Capitol Don't Cry Daddy—Elvis Presley—RCA You Gotta Pay The Price—Gloria Taylor—Silver

Fox Cold Turkey—Plastic Ono—Apple

KIMN — Denver Jennifer Tompkins—Street People—Musicor She—Tommy James—Roulette I Want You Back—Jackson Five—Motown Winter World—Englebert Humperdinck—Parrot Marvelous Toy—Peter, Paul & Mary—WB Brand New Me—Dusty Springfield—Atlantic

LOVE IN VAIN ROLLING STONES..... .LONDON Noma Music DON'T CRY DADDY ELVIS PRESLEY Elvis Presley Music B-n-B Music Nice Songs VICTORIA THE KINKS.....REPRISE Noma Music Hi Count Music NO ONE BETTER THAN YOU PETULA CLARK......W.B. Anne-Rachel Music BABY IT'S YOU SMITH ...DUNHILL Dolfi Music, Inc. Mary Jane Music **GET RHYTHM** SUN Hill & Range Songs Hi Lo Music JOHNNY CASH ... (I'M SO) AFRAID OF LOSING YOU AGAIN CHARLIE PRIDE. RCA Hill & Range Songs Blue Crest Music Progressive Music CAMELIA MARTY ROBBINS..... COLUMBIA Noma Music Weedville Music RUBBERNECKIN' ELVIS PRESLEY DON'T LET ME BE MISUNDERSTOOD GINETTE RENO PARROT JOE COCKER. Bennie Benjamin Music THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N.Y.



KHJ — Hollywood She Belongs To Me—Rick Nelson—Decca Up On Cripple Creek—Band—Capitol Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner Mind, Body & Soul—Flaming Embers—Hot Wax Baby Take Me In Your Arms—Jefferson—Janus LP—In Came Out Of The Sky—Creedence Clearwater-Fantasy

KRLA — Pasadena La La La—Bobby Sherman—Metromedia Wonderful World — Jimmy Cliff—A&M Let's Work Together — Wilbert Harrison—Sue Venus—Shocking Blue—Colussus LP—Until It's Time—Neil Diamond—Uni Spirit In The Sky—Norm Greenbaum—Reprise

WIXY — Cleveland Whole Lotta Love — Led Zeppelin — Atlantic Cowboy Convention — Ohio Express — Buddah These Eyes — Jr. Walker — Soul Don't Cry Daddy — Elvis Presley — RCA When Julie Comes Around — Cuff Links — Decca Tonight I'll Say A Prayer — Eydie Gorme — RCA Get It From The Bottom — Steelers — Date She Lets Her Hair Down — Tokens — Buddah She Lets Her Hair Down — Don Young — Bang Cupid — Johnny Nash — Jad What You Gave Me — Marvin Gaye Tammi Terrell — Tamla Baby Mae — Bobby Darrin — Direction Won't Find Better Than Me — New Hope — Lady O — Turtles — White Whale Don't Let Love — Jerry Butler — Mercury She — T. James & Shondells — Roulette Cold Turkey — Plastic Ono Band — Apple Point It Out — Smokey & Miracles — Tamla Arizona — Mark Lindsay — Columbia No Time — Guess Who — RCA Turn Turn Turn — Judy Collins — Elektra Oh How I Miss You — Bobby Womack — Minit

KXOK — St. Louis Winter World Of Love—Engelbert Humperdinck— Parrot What A Beautiful Feeling-California Earthquake -W/P

Grand Funk R.R.—Mr. Limousine—Capitol When Julie Comes Around—Cuff Links—Decca Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner

WMEX — Boston LP's—I Am The President—David Frye—Elektra Let It Bleed—Rolling Stones—London

WMAK — Nashville Venus—Shocking Blue—Colossus She Lets Her Hair Down—Tokens—Buddah Hey Girl—Panhandle—Happy Tiger Free—Pearly Gate—Decca Troublemaker—Lee Hazlewood—Lhi Slow Down—Yellow Pages—Uni Cold Turkey—Plastic Ono Band—Apple Whole Lotta Love—Led Zeppelin—Atlantic Celebrate—3 Dog Night—Dunhill

WQXI — Atlanta A World Without Music—Archie Bell—Atlantic These Eyes—Jr. Walker—Soul I'm Tired—Savoy Brown—Parrot Early In The Morning—Vanity Fare—Page One Brand New Me—Dusty Springfield—Atlantic Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner Don't Cry Daddy—Elvis Presley—RCA Page One

WFIL — Philadelphia Traces/Memories—Lettermen—Capitol Groovin—New Beats—Hickory Brand New Me—Dusty Springfield—Atlantic Don't Cry Daddy—Elvis Presley—RCA When Julie Comes Around—Cuff Links—Decca

WOKY — Milwaukee Midnight—Classics IV—Imperial Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner Venus—Shocking Blue—Colossus She—T. James & Shondells—Roulette Winter World Of Love—Engelbert Humperdinck— Parrot

Parrot Early In The Morning—Vanity Fare—Page One She Lets Her Hair Down—Don Young—Bang Barbara I Love You—New Colony Six—Mercury

www.americanradiohistory.com

WABC — New York Midnight Cowboy—Ferrante & Teicher—U.A. Kozmic Blues—Janis Joplin—Columbia She—T. James & Shondells—Roulette

WKBW — Buffalo

WKBW — Buffalo She Lets Her Hair Down—Tokens—Buddah Walking In The Rain—Jay & Americans—U.A. Sunday Morning—Oliver—Crewe The Last Time—Buchanan Bros—Event Want You Back—Jackson 5—Motown Baby Take Me—Jefferson—Janus LP's—Just Pet—Petula Clark—WB In Person—Elvis Presley—RCA Joe Cocker—Joe Cocker—A&M The Brass Are Coming—Herb Alpert—A&M Bobby Sherman—Bobby Sherman—Metromedia Led Zeppelin II—Atlantic

WDRC — Hartford Whole Lotta Love—Led Zeppelin—Atlantic Don't Cry Daddy—Elvis Presley—RCA Want You Back—Jackson 5—Motown From The Bottom—Steelers—Date Don't Let Love—Jerry Butler—Mercury What You Gave Me—Marvin Gaye Tammi Terrell —Tamla -Tamla Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner

WEAM - Washington D.C.

WEAM — Washington D.C. Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner Cowboy Convention—Ohio Express—Buddah Venus—Shocking Blue—Colossus Gotta Pay The Price—Gloria Taylor—Silver Fox Don't Let Him Take Your Love—4 Tops—Motown Wonderful World—Jimmy Cliff—A&M LP—Together—Illusion—Steed Tracy—Cuff Links—Decca

WQAM — Miami Want You Back—Jackson 5—Motown Lets Work Together—Wilbert Harrison— Love Will Find A Way—Jackie DeShannon— Imperial Soldier Boy—Betty Wright Wonderful World—Jimmy Cliff—A&M

WTIX — New Orleans Early In The Morning—Vanity Fare—Page One Night Owl—Bad Habits—Paula A Walk On The Outside—Tommy Sears—

WLS — Chicago Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner Don't Let Love—Jerry Butler—Mercury Turn Turn Turn—Judy Collins—Elektra Venus—Shocking Blue—Colossus

WDGY — Minneapolis Lod In NYC—Nilsson—RCA Cupid—Johnny Nash—Jad These Eyes—Jr. Walker—Soul Sunday Morning—Oliver—Crewe Jam Up—Tommy Roe—ABC

CKLW - Detroit

How I Miss You Baby—Bobby Womack—Minit Baby Take Me In Your Arms—Jefferson—Janus Too Many Cooks—100 Proof—Hot Wax Old Love—Intruders—Gamble Cripple Creek—The Band—Capitol

WMPS — Memphis When We Get Married—1910 Fruitgum Co— Buddah Together—Illusion—Steed When Julie Comes Around—Cuff Links—Decca

WSAI — Cincinnati Won't Find Better—New Hope—Jamie One Tin Soldier—Original Caste—TA Fancy—Bobbie Gentry—Capitol Love Will Find A Way—Jackie DeShannon— Imperial

Don't Let Love—Jerry Butler—Mercury I Love You—Otis Leavill—Dakar Lets Work Together Pt. 1—Wilbert Harrison—Sue

WMCA — New York She—T. James & Shondells—Roulette To Love You—Country Store—TA Midnight Cowboy—Ferrante & Teicher—U.A. Early In The Morning—Vanity Fare—Page One Don't Let Love—Jerry Butler—Mercury She's Coming Thru The Bathroom Window—Joe Cocker—A&M Don't Cry Daddy—Elvis Presley—RCA World Without Music—Archie Bell—Atlantic The Gangs Back Again—Kool & The Gang—Delite Hikki Burr—Bill Cosby—Uni LP—Willie & The Poor Boys—Creedence Clear-water—Fantasy

KILT — Houston She—T. James & Shondells—Roulette These Eyes—Jr. Walker—Soul

Heavy Merc. Promo For 'Littlest Angel'O.C.

CHICAGO — Mercury Records has just released the original cast album of the TV musical version of the seasonal classic "The Littlest Angel" which will be telecast by NBC-TV on December 6th. It is estimated that the Dec. 6th 90-minute special will be seen by 50 million viewers. Mercury announced that it would be putting one of its most enthusiastic promotional campaigns behind the LP. Lou Simon, Mercury's marketing and sales VP, said that the label had allotted \$50,000 for advertising. The LP would be issued in a deluxe set in a special double-fold, pop-up package. The LP will get a special boost on the night of December 6, when a spe-cial credit on the screen states that the original soundtrack is available on

cial credit on the screen states that the original soundtrack is available on Mercury Records. In addition, credit will also be given on Thanksgiving Day when the show's young star Johnnie Whitaker performs one of the show's tunes during the nationally televised Macy's parade. In addition to Whitaker (who plays the Littlest Angel), other feature per-formers in the show are Fred Gwynne, E. G. Marshall, Cab Calloway, Tony Randall, John McGiver, George Rose, and Connie Stevens. The show is based upon the classic Christmas tale by Charles Tazewell. Hallmark will be heavily supporting the program with full-page ads in

the program with full-page ads in newspapers and other publications throughout the country. Mercury will be tieing in with additional newspaper ads as well as space in TV GUIDE and

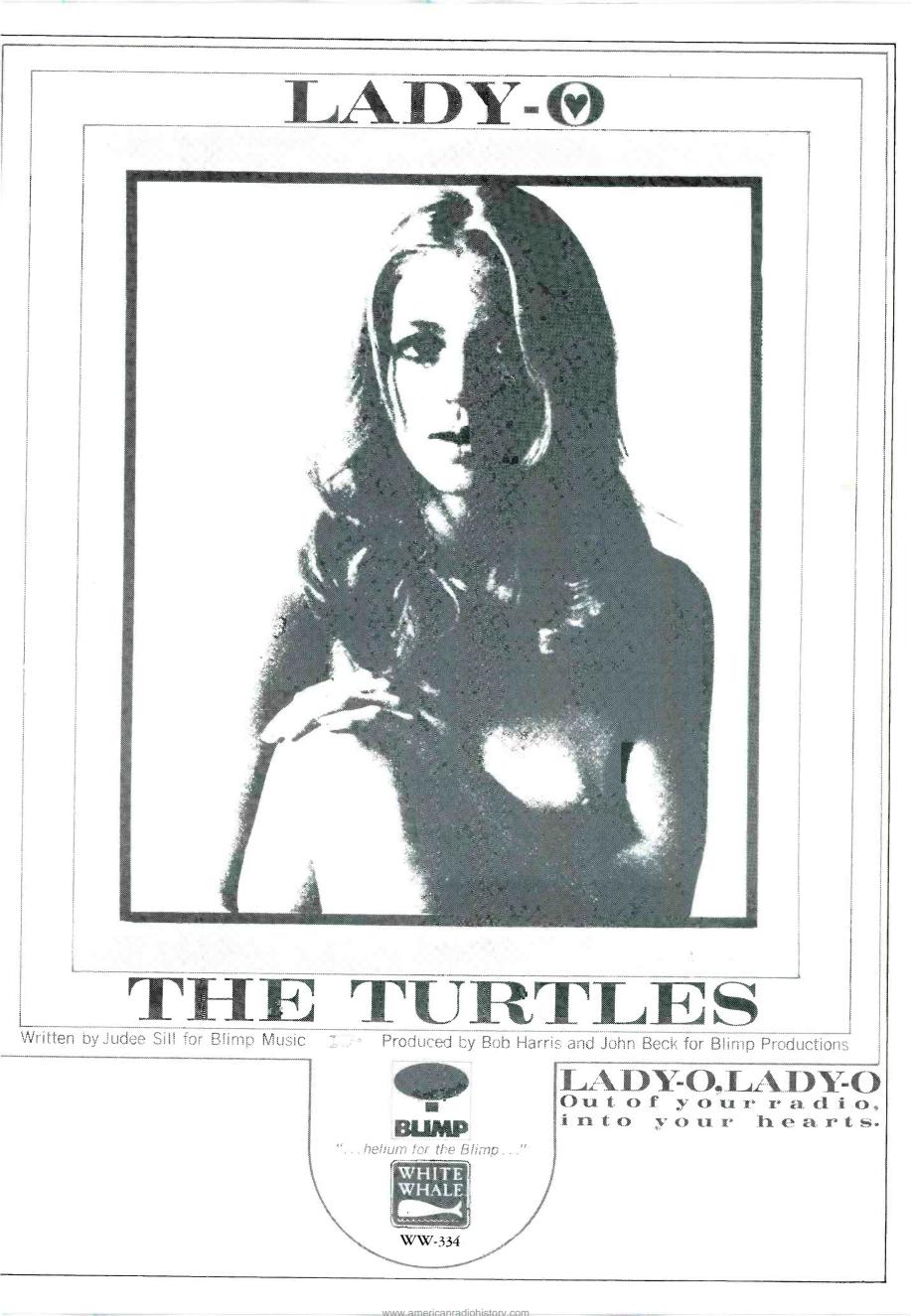
other periodicals. A massive co-op ad

other periodicals. A massive co-op ad program, featuring already prepared ad layouts, will be in full swing on December 7. the day after the show. To support the deluxe LP in stores, where it will be offered at a suggested retail price of \$5.98, merchandising director George Balos has created a 21 by 32 inch full color poster built around the theme "Mercury Presents The Perfect Gift Album". "The Littlest Angel" LP was brought to Mercury through negotia-tions between Bob Reno, the corpora-tion's eastern director of recorded product, and Lan O'Kun, who wrote the original score and served as exec-utive producer on the program. utive producer on the program.

Buchalter To Merc's Expanded NY Publicity

NEW YORK - Gail Buchalter is now

NEW YORK — Gail Buchalter is now a member of the New York publicity department of Mercury Records, re-ports Ron Oberman, Mercury's corpo-rate director of publicity. Oberman said the appointment was part of an expansion of the New York PR dept. Miss Buchalter, who will work under the direct supervision of New York publicity head Bob Sarlin, formerly worked with both Mercury and Rich-ard Gersh Associates in a secretarial capacity. She is a published journalist and a regular in the New York music scene. scene





CashBox Looking Ahead

- 1 TONIGHT (Cotillion / Motor City - BMI) MC 5 (Atlantic 2678)
- 2 FREE (Dunbar — BMI) Pearly Gate (Decca 734674)
- 3 BLESS YOUR HEART (Triple 3 - BMI) Isley Brothers (T-Neck 912)
- 4 BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE (Kama Rippa/Melanie Music/United Music — ASCAP) Melanie (Buddah 135)
- 5 GOIN' OUT OF MY HEAD (Razzle Dazzle – BMI) Frank Sinatra (Reprise 0865)
- 6 WHEN WE GET MARRIED (Kaskat/Drageon — BMI) 1910 Fruitgum Company (Buddah 146)

7 JESAMINE (Mills – ASCAP) Shannon (Heritage 819)

- 8 LOOK-KA PY PY (Marsaint – BMI) The Meters (Josie 1015)
- 9 HE AIN'T HEAVY, HE'S MY BROTHER (Harrison – ASCAP) Hollies (Epic 10532)
- 10 JE T'AIME-MOI NON PLUS (Monday Morning — BMI) Jane Birkin & Serge Gainsbourg (Fontana 1665)
- 11 OH ME OH MY (I'M A FOOL FOR YOU BABY (Nootrac – ASCAP) Lulu (Atco 6722)
- 12 CURLY (Dunbar Music Inc. – BMI) Jimmie Clanton (Laurie 3508)

- 13 LOVE BONES (East Memphis – BMI) Johnnie Taylor (Stax 0055)
- 14 COME SATURDAY MORNING (Famous — ASCAP) The Sandpipers (A&M 1134)
- 15 TOO MANY COOKS SPOIL THE SOUP (Gold Forever - BMI) 100 Proof Aged in Soul (Hot Wax 6904)
- 16 I'VE GOTTA HAVE YOU (Blendingwell - BMI) Horatio (Event 3306)
- 17 MORNING DEW Damnation of Adam's Blessings (U. A. 50609)
- 18 BAD CONDITIONS (Cissi – BMI) Lloyd Price (Turntable 5001)
- 19 JENNIFER TOMPKINS (Moonbeam – ASCAP) Street People (Musicor 1356)
- 20 JEALOUS FEELING Vogue/Don C - BMI) Dick Jensen (Probe 468)
- 21 HAVE A LITTLE TALK WITH MYSELF (AHAB – BMI) Ray Stevens (Monument 1171)
- 22 WENDEGAHL THE WARLOCK (Shelby Singleton — BMI) Rugbys (Amazon 4)
- 23 LOVE AND LET LOVE (Fox Fanfare — BMI) Hardy Boys (RCA 0228)
- 24 HEY HEY WOMAN (Press -- BMI) Joe Jeffrey (Wand, 11213)
- 25 COW PIE The Masked Marauders (Deity 0870)

- 26 BORN UNDER A BAD SIGN (East/Memphis - BMI) William Bell (Stax 0054)
- 27 RIGHT OR LEFT AT OAK STREET (Attache – BMI) Roy Clark (Dot 17324)
- 28 (GOTTA FIND) A BRAND NEW LOVER - PT. 1 (Assorted - BMI) Sweet Inspirations (Atlantic 2686)
- 29 LET'S WORK TOGETHER (Sagittarius – BMI) Wilbert Harrison (Sue 11)
- 30 TO BE YOUNG GIFTED & BLACK (Ninandy – BMI) Nina Simone (RCA 0269)
- 31 GUESS WHO (Michele – BMI) Ruby Winters (Diamond 269)
- 32 OKIE FROM MUSKOGEE (Blue Book — AMI) Merle Haggard (Capitol 2626)
- 33 I'LL BET YOU (Jobete – BMI) Funkadelics (Westbound 150)
- 34 JUMPIN JACK FLASH (Gideon — BMI) Thelma Houston (Dunhill 4212)
- 35 HURRY CHANGE IF YOU'RE COMING (Kent & Lyman & Feldman — BMI) Tennison Stephens (Aries 2076)
- 36 SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN (Moon Bear — ASCAP) Gene Pitney (Musicor 1384)
- 37 WHAT A BEAUTIFUL FEELING (Flowering Stone – ASCAP) California Earthquake (World Pacific 77931)

- 38 YOU'RE THE BEST THING SINCE CANDY (Assorted - BMI) The O'Jays (Neptune 18)
- 39 IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE (Marielle – BMI) Roy Hamilton (AGP 125)
- 40 HOW I MISS YOU BABY (Trace Bob/Unart — BMI) Bobby Womack (Mint 32081)
- 41 WON'T FIND BETTER (Dandelion - BMI) The New Hope (Jamie 1381)
- 42 WASN'T BORN TO FOLLOW (Patton – BMI) The Byrds (Columbia 44990)
- 43 WICHITA LINEMAN (Canopy – ASCAP) Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M 1132)
- 44 IT'S BEEN A LONG TIME Betty Everett (UNI)
- 45 VOODOO WOMAN (Nipper – ASCAP) Simon Stokes & The Nighthawks (Elektra 45670)
- 46 LOVE FEVER (Brown Trout — BMI) Leer Brothers (Intrepid 75007)
- 47 SIX WHITE HORSES (Peer Int'l – BMI) Tommy Cash (Epic 10540)
- 48 SOMETHING IS WRONG (Jinky – BMI). Gary Lewis & The Playboys (Liberty 56144)
- 49 SUNDAY'S GONNA COME ON TUESDAY New Establishment (RCA 69 5006)
- 50 PAPA JOE'S THING (Papa Joe's – ASCAP) Papa Joe (ABC 11246)

The Peer-Southern Organization Congratulates

Mr. Kasenelz and Mr. Kalz

We did it before with, "Little Bit Of Soul" and here we go again with "Cowboy Convention"*

by Ohio Express, on Buddah, Of Course!

w americanradiohistory com

P. S. #69, and headed for Top Ten!

*BDA 147



Maria Streets of Your Town Who Am I Porpoise Mouth Not So Sweet Martha Lorraine The Masked Marauder Bass Strings Here I Go Again

Available on 8 track cartridge 8VM-6545 & stereo cassette CVX -6545

VANGUARD RECORDS



www.americanradiohistorv.com



TOP 100 Albums

BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 AND 4 TRACK AND CASSETTE

34 TOGETHER DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES & THE TEMPTATIONS (Motown MS 692) 30

35 LED ZEPPELIN

December 6, 1969

1	BEATLES (Apple SO 383) (8XT 383) (4XT 383)	1
2	TOM JONES LIVE IN LAS VEGAS	
3	(Parrot PAS 71031) (M 7983) (X 79431) (X 79631) LED ZEPPELIN II	
4	(Atlantic SD 8236) (8236) GREEN RIVER	
-	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8393) (88393) (48393) (58393)	4
5	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS (Columbia CS 9720) (COL 18 10 0552) (COL 14 10 0552) (16 10 0552)	6
6	KOZMIC BLUES JANIS JOPLIN (Columbia KCS 9913) (18 10 0748) (14 10 0748) (16 10 0748)	5
7	PUZZLE PEOPLE TEMPTATIONS (Gordy 949)	8
8	THE BAND (Capitol STAO 132)	
9	(24) (8XT 132) (8XT 132) (4XT 132) SANTANA (Columbia CS 9781)	9
10	(18 10 0692) (16 10 0692) A GROUP CALLED SMITH	/
11	(Dunhill 50056) (M85056) (X45056) (X45056) JÓHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN	11
10	(Columbia CS 09827) (18 10 0674) (14 10 0674) (16 10 0674)	10
12	CROSBY, STILLS & NASH (Atlantic SE 8229) (8229) (X5 8229) (8229) (X5 8229)	13
13	BLIND FAITH (Atco SD 304) (304)	12
14	EASY RIDER ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Durthill DSK 50063) (8RM 2026) (CRM 2026)	16
15	LITTLE WOMAN BOBBY SHERMAN (Metromedia MD 1014)	29
16	IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA IRON BUTTERFLY (Atco 2051)	17
17	(2501) (X52501) HAIR ORIGINAL CAST (RCA Victor LSO 1150)	14
18	ALICE'S RESTAURANT	
19	ARLO GUTHRIE (Reprise RS 6267) (8RM 6267) (CRX 6267) NEW YORK TENDABERRY	15
20	LAURA NYRO (Columbia KCS 9737) (18 10 0610) (14 10 0510) (16 10 0610) VOLUNTEERS	20
21	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE (RCA LSP 4238) (P8S 1507) THROUGH THE PAST DARKLY	33
	(Big Hits Vol. 2) ROLLING STONES (London NPS 3) (LKK 57162)	19
22	JOE COCKER (A&M SP 4224)	32
23	GLEN CAMPBELL "LIVE" (Capitol STOB 268)	18
24	GET TOGETHER WITH ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9922)	37
25	(18 10 0776) (14 10 0776) (16 10 0776) MIDNIGHT COWBOY	
26	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198) FROM VEGAS TO MEMPHIS	27
27	ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LSP 6020) THE AGE OF AQUARIUS 5TH DIMENSION (Soul City SCS 92005)	51 23
28	(3951) (4951) (C-951) HOT BUTTERED SOUL	
29	ISAAC HAYES (Enterprise ENS 1001) THIS IS TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71028)	21 24
30	PAINT YOUR WAGON ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Paramount PMS 1001)	
31	(89004) (29504) BEST OF CREAM	40
32	(Atco SD-291) (291) (X5 291) MONSTER	22
33		43
	NOTITING DOWN THE RUAD	

ARLO GUTHRIE (Reprise RS 6346) 36 (BRM 6346) (CRX 6346)

	(Atlantic SD 8216) (8216) (X58216)	26
36	ON TIME GRAND FUNK RAILROAD (Capitol ST 307) (8XT 307) (4XT 307)	39
37	LET IT BLEED ROLLING STONES (London NPS 4)	
38	TOMMY THE WHO (Decca DXSW 7205)	38
39	(6-2550) (73-2500) STAND UP	00
40	JETHRO TULL (Reprise RS 6360) (8RM 6360) (CRX 6360)	28
40	DIONNE WARWICK'S GOLDEN HITS (Part 2) (Scepter SPS 577)	35
41	(577) (577) BEST OF BEE GEES (Atco SD-292)	46
42	(292) (X5 292) HELLO DOLLY	40
43	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (20th Century Fox DTCS 5103) ALBUM 1700	47
-	PETER, PAUL & MARY Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1700)	50
44	CAPTURED LIVE AT THE FORUM THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DS 50068) (850068) (450068) (550068)	60
45	NASHVILLE SKYLINE BOB DYLAN (Columbia KCS 9825) (COL 18H0-0670) (COL 14H0-0670) (COL 16H0-0670)	31
46	THE BRASS ARE COMIN' HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS	56
47	(81 4228) (41 4228) (CT 4228) HURT SO BAD	50
40	THE LETTERMEN (Capitol ST 269) (8XT 269) (4XT 269)	34
48	ROMEO & JULIET ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Capitol ST 2993) (8XT 2993) (Y 18 2993)	41
49	BAYOU COUNTRY CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8387) (88387) (48387) (58387)	49
50	RECOLLECTIONS JUDY COLLINS (Elektra EKS 74055)	48
51	(M 87 4055) (X 47 4055) (X 5 4055) SUITABLE FOR FRAMING	
52	THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DS 50058) ROCK & ROLL VANILLA FUDGE (Atco SD 303)	25 42
53	(303) THE TURNING POINT	
54	JOHN MAYALL (Polydor 24 4004) (953002) (PD9 14652) GOOD MORNING STARSHINE	55
55	OLIVER (Crewe CR 1333) (887-133) (587-1333) THE ASSOCIATION	44
FC	(Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1800) (8WM 1800) (CWM 1800)	53
56	THE SOFT PARADE THE DOORS (Elektra EKS 75005) (M 87 5005) (X 47 5005) (X 5 5005)	52
57	THE BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE (RCA LSP 4223)	67
58	(P8S 1505) SMASH HITS THE JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE (Reprise MS 2025)	45
59	(8RM 2025) (CRX 2025) STAND!	45
	SLY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456) (N 18-10186) (N14-10186) (N16-10186)	58
60	EVERYTHING'S ARCHIE ARCHIES (Calendar KES 103) (P8K0 1002)	61
61	PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR HEART	
62	JACKIE DeSHANNON (Imperial LP 12442) OLIVER OPIGINAL SOUNDTBACK (Colorence COSD 5501)	64
63	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501) (08CB-1003) ARTHUR	57
64	KINKS (Reprise RS 6366) (8RM 6366) (CRX 6366)	76
64 65	CREAM OF THE CROP DIANA ROSS & SUPREMES (Motown MS 694) FAT MATTRESS	70
	(Atco SD 309) (309)	68
66	LOVE THEME FROM ROMEO & JULIET JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia CS 9909) (18 10 0744) (14 10 0744) (16 10 0744)	72

68	SIX HOURS PAST SUNSET HENRY MANCINI (RCA LSP 4239)	62
69	(P8S 1508) SONGS FOR A TAILOR	63
70	JACK BRUCE (Atco SD 306) (306) A HEAD RINGS OUT	59
71	BLODWYN PIG (A&M SP 4210) SSSSH TEN YEARS AFTER (Deram 18029)	71 54
72	(M 77829) (Na 77829) (77629) TRACY	
73	CUFF LINKS (Decca DL 75160) (6-5160) (C73-5160) MUSIC FROM "BUTCH CASSIDY AND	78
	THE SUNDANCE KID" BURT BACHARACH (A&M SP 4227) (81 4227) (41 4227) (01 4227)	85
74	THE FLOCK (Columbia 9911) (18 10 0848)	62
75	THE NEW GARY PUCKETT AND THE UNION GAP (Columbia CS 9935)	87
76	(18 10 0778) (14 10 0778) (16 10 0778) SGT. PEPPERS LONELY HEART'S	07
	CLUB BAND BEATLES (Capitol SMAS 2653) (8XT 2653) (4XT 2653)	79
	ON BROADWAY DIANA ROSS & SUPREMES & THE TEMPTATIONS (Motown MS 699)	89
78 79	CLOSING THE GAP MICHAEL PARKS (MGM SE 4646) LEE MICHAELS	84
	(A&M SP 4199) (8T 4199) (4T 4199) (CS 4199)	65
80	THE WORLD OF MANTOVANI (London PS 565) (72165) (17165) (57165)	82
81	TOUCHING YOU TOUCHING ME NEIL DIAMOND (UNI 73071) A MAN ALONE	-
	FRANK SINATRA (Reprise FS-1030) (8FH-1030) (CFX 1030)	66
83	CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Columbia GP-8) (Part 18 10 0726) (Part 18 10 0728)	74
84	RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN KENNY ROGERS & THE FIRST EDITION (Reprise RS 6352) (8RM 6352) (CRX 6352)	83
85	DONOVAN'S GREATEST HITS (Epic BXN 26439) (N 18-10154) (N 14-10154) (N 16-10154)	69
86	TOM JONES LIVE (Parrot PS 71014)	80
87	(MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614) ICE ON ICE JERRY BUTLER (Mercury SR 61234)	86
88	NITTY GRITTY GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS (Soul SS 713)	88
8 9	SECOND WINTER JOHNNY WINTER (Columbia KCS 9947) {18 80 0838} (16 80 0838)	93
90	ROD MCKUEN AT CARNEGIE HALL (Warner Bros./7 Arts 2WS 1794) (8WJ 1794)	92
91	GET TOGETHER YOUNGBLOODS (RCA LSP 3724) (P8S 1221)	94
92		95
93 94	LEAVING IT ALL BEHIND GRASS ROOTS (Dunhill DS 50067)	97
95	SPANKY'S GREATEST HIT(S)	96
96	SPANKY & OUR GANG (Mercury SR 61227) WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS JOE COCKER (A&M SP 4182)	91
97	(81 4182) (41 4182) (CS 4182) JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON	81
98	(18 10 0404) (14 10 0404) (16 10 0404) JEAN	
99	LÄWRENCE WELK (Ranwood R 8060) ALICE'S RESTAURANT ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UAS 5196)	75
100	MIDNIGHT COWBOY FERRANTE & TEICHER (United Artists UAS 6725)	_

RARE EARTH (Rare Earth RS 507) 77

GET READY

Basic Album Inventory

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

Featuring the Oud of John Berberian Expr Carmen McRae Secc Lightning Hopkins The Oud Artistry Of John Berberian Sonny Terry & Brownie McGhee Horr Miss Morganna King Maurice Jarre- Orig. S.T. The Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Julie Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	n A Taste of Honey ressions East ond To None Blues ne Town Blues Collector et Of The Spirits mbles atch Of Blue	6015 6023 6028 6040 6047 6049 6052 6053 6062	Irving Berlin Irving Berlin Jerome Kern Lee Wiley Claude Thornhill Rusty Dedrick Orch. Libby Holman Various Artists Various Artists	All By Myself 1921-26 Vol. I All By Myself 1926-30 Vol. II All By Myself 1930-33 Vol. III All The Things You Are Sings Rodgers & Hart and Harold Arlen Snowfall—A Memory of Claude Twelve Isham Jones Evergreens The Legendary Libby Holman Dietz & Schwartz: Alone Together Through The Years with Vincent Youmans	MRS/6501 MRS/6604-5
of John Berberian Expr Carmen McRae Secc Lightning Hopkins The Oud Artistry Of John Berberian Sonny Terry & Brownie McGhee Horr Miss Morganna King Maurice Jarre- Orig. S.T. The Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Julie Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	ond To None Blues ne Town Blues Collector et Of The Spirits mbles	6028 6040 6047 6049 6052 6053 6062	Irving Berlin Jerome Kern Lee Wiley Claude Thornhill Rusty Dedrick Orch. Libby Holman Various Artists	All By Myself 1930-33 Vol. III All The Things You Are Sings Rodgers & Hart and Harold Arlen Snowfall—A Memory of Claude Twelve Isham Jones Evergreens The Legendary Libby Holman Dietz & Schwartz: Alone Together	MES/6811 MES/6808 MES/6807 MRS/6603 MRS/6603 MRS/6501 MRS/6604-5
Carmen McRae Secci Lightning Hopkins The Oud Artistry Of John Berberian Sonny Terry & Brownie McGhee Horr Miss Morganna King Maurice Jarre- Orig. S.T. The Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Julie Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	ond To None Blues ne Town Blues Collector et Of The Spirits mbles	6028 6040 6047 6049 6052 6053 6062	Jerome Kern Lee Wiley Claude Thornhill Rusty Dedrick Orch. Libby Holman Various Artists	All The Things You Are Sings Rodgers & Hart and Harold Arlen Snowfall—A Memory of Claude Twelve Isham Jones Evergreens The Legendary Libby Holman Dietz & Schwartz: Alone Together	MES/6807 MRS/6606 MRS/6603 MRS/6501 MRS/6604-5
Lightning Hopkins The Oud Artistry Of John Berberian Sonny Terry & Brownie McGhee Horr Miss Morganna King Maurice Jarre- Orig. S.T. The Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Julie Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	Blues ne Town Blues Collector et Of The Spirits mbles	6040 6047 6049 6052 6053 6062	Claude Thornhill Rusty Dedrick Orch. Libby Holman Various Artists	Twelve Isham Jones Evergreens The Legendary Libby Holman Dietz & Schwartz: Alone Together	MRS/6606 MRS/6603 MRS/6501 MRS/6604-5
John Berberian Sonny Terry & Brownie McGhee Horr Miss Morganna King Maurice Jarre- Orig. S.T. The Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Julie Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	Collector et Of The Spirits mbles	6049 6052 6053 6062	Rusty Dedrick Orch. Libby Holman Various Artists	Twelve Isham Jones Evergreens The Legendary Libby Holman Dietz & Schwartz: Alone Together	MRS/6603 MRS/6501 MRS/6604-5
Sonny Terry & Brownie McGhee Miss Morganna King Maurice Jarre- Orig. S.T. Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Clark Terry Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	Collector et Of The Spirits mbles	6049 6052 6053 6062	Libby Holman Various Artists	The Legendary Libby Holman Dietz & Schwartz: Alone Together	MRS/6501 MRS/6604-5
Brownie McGhee Horr Miss Morganna King Maurice Jarre- Orig. S.T. The Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Julie Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	Collector et Of The Spirits mbles	6052 6053 6062	Various Artists	Dietz & Schwartz: Alone Together	MRS/6604-5 MRS/6401-2
Miss Morganna King Maurice Jarre- Orig. S.T. The Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Julie Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	Collector et Of The Spirits mbles	6053 6062	Various Artists	Through The Years with Vincent Youmans	MRS/6/01.2
Orig. S.T. The Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Julie Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	et Of The Spirits mbles	6062			WIN5/ 0401-2
Nono Rota-Orig. S.T. Julie Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	et Of The Spirits mbles	6062		MONUMENT	
Clark Terry Mun Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	mbles		Roy Orbison	Greatest Hits	18000
Jerry Goldsmith- Orig. S.T. A Pa	atch Of Blue	6066	Boots Randolph	Yakety Sax	18002
Orig. S.T. A Pa	atch Of Blue	60.60	Roy Orbison	The Very Best of Roy Orbison Boots With Strings	18045 18066
		6068	Boots Randolph Dolly Parton	Hello, I'm Dolly	18085
Elmer Bernstein- Orig. S.T. Wall	k On The Wild Side	6083	Boots Randolph	Sunday Sax	18092
Carmen McRae Alfie		6084	Henson Cargill	Skip A Rope	18094 18099
Gordon Jenkins & Orch. Soul		6093	Boots Randloph Boots Randolph	The Sound Of Boots With Love	18099
Big Brother &		6099	Tony Joe White	Black & White	18114
Holding Co. The Best Of		0099	Ray Stevens	Gitarzan	18115
Morganna King		6109	Billy Walker	Portrait of Billy	18116 18117
	rney To The Center Of The Mind	6112	Henson Cargill Ed Bruce	None Of My Business Shades of Ed Bruce	18118
The Best Of Pete Jolly	ration	6114 6118	David Briggs	Keyboard Sculpture	18119
Amboy Dukes Migr	ration	0110	Charlie McCoy	The Real McCov	18121
Feenjon Group An E	MONITOR Evening at the Cafe Feenjon	MFS 497	Charles Aznavour	Canta En Español Vol. III	18122 18123
	usalem of Gold	MFS 488	Jerry Goldsmith Don Cherry	Justine Don Cherry	18124
	njon Goes Greek	MFS 482	Nashville Guitars	Nashville Guitars in Detroit	18126
	tugal's Great Singer sian Cabaret	MFS 442 MFS 432	Addy Flor	Around the World With Addy Flor	18129 18131
	antanamera	MFS 490	Grandpa Jones Billy Walker	Sings Hits From Hee Haw How Big Is God	18132
Yanis Manos &			Tony Joe White	Continued	18132 18133 SS7 15004
	lads of a Greek Cafe	MFS 492	Joe Simon	No Sad Songs	SS7 15004
Serban Vocal Quartet Don The Voices Four The	i't Say Goodby & Other Polish Favorites Young Sound of Hebrew-Israeli Music	MFS 487 MFS 498	Joe Simon	Simon Sings The Chokin' Kind	15005 15006
Bela Babai &	Foung Sound of Freshew Islaen Music		Joe Simon Ella Washington	Ella Washington	15007
	Evening at the Chardas	MFS 700 MFS 475	Joe Simon	Better Than Ever	15008
Zina Pavlova Sing Tony DeMatos The	g, Gypsy Voice of Portugal	MFS 701	The Knightsbridge	Knightshvidge Strings in Nachvillomas	13008
Bela Babi An E	Evening at the Chardas	MFS 700	Strings	Knightsbridge Strings in Nashvillemas	15000
Alexander Zelkin Russ	sian Favorties, Old & New	MFS 703		MTA	MTS 5001
	no Daleko & Other Croatian Songs let Folklorico de Venezuela	MFS 494 MFS 499	King Richard's	Sign of the Times	WI 5 5001
	isian Gypsy	MFS 475	Fluegel Knights Powers of Blue	Flipout	MTS 5002 MTS 5003
Classical "Collectors" Series			King Richard's	Cabaret	MTS 5003
Mozart Corr	nplete String Quintets (Pascal Quartet) MC	S 2111/12/13	Fluegel Knights	Now Man in Town	MTS 5004
Handel Con	ncerti Grossi (Complete), Op. 3	(3(LP Set) MCS 2100/1	Bobby Arvon King Richard's	New Man in Town Something Super	MTS 5005
		(2 LP Set)	Fluegel Knights		
Rostropovich Plays		MCS 2090	William Russell	In Love Again	MTS 5006
Davorak & Saint- Saens Cello Concerti			Watrous Joann Bon & The	I'll Release You	MTS 5007
Gilels Plays		MCS 2061	Coquettes		
Prokofiev Concerto			King Richard's	Knights on Broadway	MTS 5008
No. 3/Kabalevsky Concerto No. 3			Fluegel Knights Joann Bon & The	Looking & Searching	MTS 5009
Richter Plays Schubert		MCS 2057	Coquettes	Looming & ocdioning	
David & Igor		MCS 2058	Afterglow	Afterglow	MTS 5010 MTS 5011
Oistrakh Play Music for Two		MCC 2072	King Richard's Fluegel Knights	Just Šome of Those Songs, Mrs. Robinson	
	gene Onegin (Highlights from the opera) xander Nevsky Cantata	MCS 2072 MCS 2062	The Maze	Armageddon	MTS 5012
			Brenda Byers	The Auctioneer	MTS 501
	ONMOUTH-EVERGREEN	ME0 (001 C	The Fluegel Knights	One of Those Songs Love Themes For The Underground, The	MTS 5014
Bowlly/Noble AI E Bob Crosby Live	Bowlly/Ray Noble e At The Rainbow Grill	MES/6816 MES/6815	Bill Watrous	Establishment & Other Sub Cultures	
Mildred Bailey Mild	dred Bailey/All Of Me	MES/6814		Not Yet Known.	MTS 501
Meyer Davis Mey	yer Davis Plays Cole Porter	MES/6813	Century 21 Orchestra	Brave New Concepts	NWS
Ethel Waters Mis	s Ethel Waters	MES/6812	Collins/Shepley Galaxy	Time, Space and the Blues	NWS



111

112

113

114

115

116

TOP 100 Albums

101	YER ALBUM The James Gang (Bluesway BLS 6034)
102	
	(M-84500) (X-54500)
103	MY CHERIE AMOUR Stevie Wonder (Tamla TS 296)
104	FUNNY GIRL Original Soundtrack (Columbia BOS 3220) (COL 18 12 0034) (COL 14 12 0034) (16 12 0034)
105	TURTLE SOUP Turtles (White Whale WW 7124)
106	TAMMY'S GREATEST HITS Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26486) (N 18 10 230) (N 16 10 230) (N 14 10 230)
107	DIONNE WARWICK'S GREATEST MOTION PICTURE HITS (Scepter SPS 575) (1 575) (C 757)
108	WALKING IN SPACE Quincy Jones (A&M SP 3023) (01 2023) (01 3023) (01 3023)

109

110

DIONNE WARWICK'S GREATEST MOTION PICTURE HITS (Scepter SPS 575)	117
(T 575) (C 757)	118
WALKING IN SPACE Quincy Jones (A&M SP 3023) (81 3023) (41 3023) (CI 3023)	119
A STEP FURTHER Savoy Brown (Parrot PAS 71029) THE BEST OF TOMMY JAMES	120
& THE SHONDELLS (Roulette SR 42040)	

101	ΤO
I TAKE A LOT OF PRIDE IN WHAT I AM Dean Martin (Reprise RS 6338)	12
(8RM 6338) (CRX 6338) KEEP ON MOVING Butterfield Blues Band (Elektra EKS 74053)	12
(84053) (44053) (54053) AERIAL BALLET Nilsson (RCA LSP 3956)	12
(P8S 1380) (P8S 1380) O. C. SMITH AT HOME (Columbia CS 9908) (18 10 0742) (16 10 0742)	12
FOR LOVERS San Sebastian Strings (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS (1795) (8WM 1795) (CWX 1795)	12
THE AGE OF ELECTRONICUS Dick Hyman (Command COM 946 S) MAGICAL MYSTERY TOUR	12
Beatles (Capitol SMAL 2835) (8XI 2835) (4XI 2835) MAMA'S & DADA'S 16 CREATEST HITS	12

- MAMA'S & APAPA'S 16 GREATEST HIT (Dunhill DS 50064) BARABAJAGAL Donovan (Epic BN 26481) (N 18 10 218) (N14 10 218) (N16 10 218) THE BEATLES (Apple SWBO 101) Part 1 (86W160) (44X 160) Part 11 (86W161) (4XW161) (Part 1-4XW101) (Part 11 4XW101) 120

- 140 121
 - FELICIANO/10 TO 23 Jose Feliciano (RCA LSP 4185) (P8S 1479) 122
 - (P8S 1479) SHOW TIME Johnny Cash & The Tennessee Two (Sun 106) MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF Burt Bacharach (A&M SP 4188) (81 4188) (41 4182) (0S 4182) THEN PLAY ON Fleetwood Mac (Reprise RS 6368) (8RM 6368) (CRX 6368) GLANT STEP 123
 - 124
 - 125
 - GIANT STEP Taj Mahal (Columbia GP 18) (18-B0-0780) 126
 - (18:80-0780) WHAT ABOUT TODAY Barbra Streisand (Columbia CS 9816) (18:10:0658) (16:10:0658) CANNED WHEAT Guess Who (RCA LSP 4157) (P8S:1472) HABRY 127

 - (PSS 1472)
 128 HARRY Harry Nilsson (RCA 4197)
 129 CELLOPHANE SYMPHONY Tommy James & Shondells (Roulette RS 42030)
 130 BILL COSBY UNI 73066)

- 131 CLOUDS Joni Mitchell (Reprise RS 6341)
- 132 SPOOKY TWO Spooky Tooth (A&M SP 4194)
- 133 LOVE IS BLUE The Dells (Cadet LPS 829)
- 134 A WARM SHADE OF IVORY Henry Mancini (RCA LSP 4140) (P8S 1441)
- PETER, PAUL & MOMMY Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1785) (8WM1785) (CWX 1785) 135
- WHEN I DIE (Buddah BDS 5046) 136
- THE ASTRODOME PRESENTS IN PERSON Sonny James (Capitol ST 320) (8XT 320) (4XT 320) 137
- ARETHA'S GOLD Aretha Franklin (Atlantic SD 8227) (8227) (X 58227) 138
- 139
- (8/27) (x 36/27) LIVE AND WELL B. B. King (Bluesway GLS 6031) THE ASSOCIATION'S GREATEST HITS (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1767) (8WM 1767) (0WX 1767) 140



Bruno-Dean In Nat'l **Tape Dup Operation**

NEW YORK — Bruno-Dean Enter-prises, which has operated its own recording and mastering studios in Rye, N. Y. for the past eleven years, has opened new facilities placing the company into a tape duplicating opera-tion. Now named Preferred Sounds, Inc., the firm has moved into a 20,000 square foot nlast which houses both square foot plant which houses both the duplicating equipment and new headquarters for the expanded executive staff.

Utilizing newly installed Electro-Sound duplicating equipment, Prefer-red Sounds now offers a full range of duping in cassette, 8-track and reel-to-reel while maintaining the com-pany's stereo and mono disk master-ing. Preferred is also equipped with audio-visual aids for industrial and educational application.

The company's on site expansion has also been joined by an across the counry expansion move under the super-vision of A. Quagliata who has joined Preferred as head of the marketing and sales division. Quagliata comes to the company from E. F. Hutton, Inc.

Non Rye quarters are being initiated by Preferred for marketing operations in the far West and a similar branch is planned for the Midwest region.

On The Outer Rim Of The 'Interim'

ago, NARM's mid-year tape meet prov-ed an attention getter in bringing the ed an attention getter in bringing the controversy over tape packaging to a head. The dilemma of the Dallas con-vene was two-fold — first, that a pack-aging change had to be shown as vital to developing sales expansion and cut-ting pilferage; and, second, to confront manufacturers and merchandisers with the goal of consolidating the methods of packaging that had already gone into use.

Before the discussions were held, practically everyone in attendance was aware of the benefits that could be reached by employing any of several packages to get the cartridge out from behind locked glass. In many cases, the sales derived from impulse buying and on-the-counter display were fur-ther amplified by the graphic impact given by a larger, full-color front that brought even more attention to the tape package itself. Probably the only serious debate held at the meeting centered not on the ad-

at the meeting centered not on the ad-vantages which are apparent, but on the means of employing a packaging design to achieve the maximum gain with a minimized setback from disadvantages in the oversized boxing. And, even more important, to decide which even more important, to decide which of the possible designs would be best suited as a practical, possible standard

Pickwick Targets 'Bullseye' Packaging & Display Program

LONG ISLAND CITY — Red, white and black eye-catching target designs have just been introduced as part of a new three-point merchandising pro-gram for Pickwick International's tape line. Centering on the slogan "The Pickwick 8 Bullseye Saves You Mon-ey," the company has launched a drive with impetus delivered by use of the "long box," "Bullseye Kit" for con-version of existing display cases to the new eye concept and the use of new display units for cartridge product. Rich Leonetti, director of marketing for Pickwick Int'l, pointed to the bulls-eye plan as a design which "drama-tizes the quality and sells the economy of Pickwick's tape." In addition to the **impact** of the box itself as a packaging benefit, two new impulse merchandi-sers have been designed for the pro-gram. One is a 24-pack counter brow-ser and the other is a three step floor-browser which exposes 12 cartridge covers. This ships pre-packed with 60 8-track best sellers. LONG ISLAND CITY Red white

Conversion Kit

In making the move to 12" high indi-vidual boxes, Pickwick is offering as-sistance to merchandisers currently handling Pickwick's standard small handling Pickwick's standard small packages by providing a conversion kit for locked glass display fixtures. This kit includes bright-black Kleen-stik



tape enabling the retailer to mask a square target in the top left corner of the glass displays to create an econo-my section. Pre-printed on the tape is the bullseye money-saving motto. These Kleen stickers will appear on all Biolowick contriders and and the target Pickwick cartridges and are being pro-vided for existing inventory. A sticker will also serve to tie the theme togeth-er and direct the consumer to look for the Pickwick bullseye. Pickwick's catalog of \$4.95 cartridge and \$4.75 cartridge

and 8-track tapes now includes some 200 titles featuring artists such as Frank Sinatra, Glen Campbell, Dean Martin and Peggy Lee.

Laymen's League Shows Faith In/On EVR Series

NEW YORK — The Laymen's League of the Grand Rapids Christian Reform-ed Church has become the first reli-gious organization to enter the EVR picture. Robert Brockway, president of CBS Electronic Video Recording, last week disclosed that an agreement was reached between CBS and Dr. Stuart Bergsma, director of broadcasting for the League, to produce a series of thirteen half-hour programs for pri-mary circulation in Sunday schools and in connection with evening youth work. work.

work. The series, called "No Kidding," will be distributed to individual churches after they have obtained their EVR players and the program has reached full maturity. Plans are also being made for expansion through films for informative family viewing in their own homes thereafter. Even in this area, though, the League in-tends to keep its films with an empha-sis on reaching the under-30 age group. The Laymen's League has earlier been responsible for "Project Thank You," which was aired on television across the U. S., and is currently using

You," which was aired on television across the U. S., and is currently using facilities of WZZM-TV in Grand Ra-pids. Programs for conversion into EVR configuration will be produced

"EVR," according to Dr. Bergsma, "appears to us the most effective way of getting the word to where today's youth is at."



to be followed and worked from toward

to be followed and worked from toward any future designs. Actually, the NARM discussion suf-fered more from emotional reaction than from logical debate in making its finale. The rejection that was voic-ed in the wrapping-up of the seminar was focused on the notion that mer-chandisers had been "railroaded" into accentance of the prospect of 12" bigh

chandisers had been "railroaded" into acceptance of the prospect of 12" high boxes rather than that they had rejec-ted the "spaghetti box" because of its inherent flaws. There were more people who came away dejected by the presentation of a 12" box as the answer, with no des-cription of any other design; than there were merchandisers who were aware of the inventory problems that it faced, or the space problems created for non-disk locations that were es-pecially fond of merchandising tapes because of their high-profit/small space qualities. qualities

Now, With Perspective

All of this, though, was three months All of this, though, was three months ago. Virtually all the companies now employing the box at present were de-cided on the Recco design when the arrived in Dallas for the confab. Only Warner Brothers, which had been con-sidering the 12" format even then, has had to change over. Pickwick this week began to make use of the tall-box, but the company faces unique competition from budget labels that had gone into the twelve-incher early as a means of the twelve-incher early as a means of overcoming the artist, hit, name, repu-tation advantages of non-budget tape competitors. Mercury's soon-to-pre-miere low-priced line will also employ

miere low-priced line will also employ the long pack. However, the heavy labels that were not satisfied in September remain un-ber. Columbia, whose Mel Price stress-ed the box, or any format adopted, as ONLY AN INTERIM, is still anxious to find a suitable package which will serve as a step after the 12" box. The company is considering several de-signs more favorable than the box in terms of space "wasted" for warehous-ing and shipping as well as display area used. RCA has retained its normal box

RCA has retained its normal box wrapping even for the cartridges that are being released in its new budget

Atlantic has not yet made a final choice regarding the total changeover to tall boxing despite its obvious plus value.

And none of the leading independent recording companies has jumped onto the box-wagon to give the added thrust needed to make this format anything like a standard means of packaging the product.

At the time the debate raged, Don Hall of Ampex raised an objection to the box that has been recently accented by Paul Smith, president of Dubbings. Thay both others the fact that that the box that has been all by Paul Smith, president of Dubbings. They both stress the fact that tape's greatest asset is simply its compact-ness, and that employment of an over-sized package, though reducing the pilferability of cartridges, detracts from the very finest sales point in its favor. A spokesman for the Handle-

www.americanradiohistory.com

man chain added that the company in an experiment found that pilferage of unlocked tapes remained virtually the

an experiment found that pillerage of unlocked tapes remained virtually the same in unit-count after the cartridges had been placed on open display des-pite the huge increase in sales, lead-ing him to believe that the advantage of long-boxes might be exaggerated in terms of theft stoppage. Beyond the box, though, no other configuration for tape packaging has not yet had the opportunity to make its own prospect known. Tape Merchandising Associates of Forest Hill, Md. has formulated its approach on the 7" by 7" cardboard backing to hold the cartridge or cas-sette in a sizeable (hence pilfer-resis-tant) display piece which accomplished the same thing as the 12" high box. This design also offered display advan-tages over the locked case, and was tages over the locked case, and was extremely well received by a number of chain stores stocked by TMA which have since reported sizeable sales increases. The firm's president, Robert Green,

notes that this box gives a true pic-ture of the cartridge's size and fills the

His excitement over "the answer," though is mirrored in the remarks that have been voiced for each other packaging prospect.

On the other hand, several merchan-disers have turned in the opposite di-rection to meet their special sales needs. The display stand removes dis-tributor worries over stuffing boxes, or unstuffing manufacturer packaged tapes. Use of various racks for the car-tridges has given many outlets the choice of displaying graphics or car-tridge product with no loss of in-stock space, and no worry about having to re-wrap the tapes from tall-boxes where the outer shell and its shrink wrapper has been discarded. Others have adopted screening de-vices which require customers to reach over a barrier or through a hole small enough to prevent theft. On the other hand, several merchan-

enough to prevent theft.

enough to prevent theft. What has resulted is not merely an indecision over packaging, but a one-way view that is clouding rather than clearing the issue that packaging was supposed to settle. Instead of seeking a means to increase sales, reduce pilfer-age and present tape as a musical con-figuration of the future — the pack-aging debate has turned the field into a my-box-or-yours debate. Granted that all enlargements over the small size of the tape are handy, how large are packages that hold per-fume bottles that sell for higher prices and are even more likely targets for shoplifters? The solution is in pack-aging a commodity in its own right.

Instead of continuing the debate over Instead of continuing the debate over larger and more varied forms of pack-aging, the answer should now be found in consolidation. A study of the designs for packaging should be accompanied by searches into display and all the things that must accompany the de-sign

sign. But the emphasis should be placed on a future to which all designs must evolve. This is, after all, still only the interim.

Matthews Signs With **Commonwealth United**

NEW YORK — Milt Matthews, a folk/ rock/soul singer, and his group, Milt

NEW YORK — Milt Matthews, a folk/ rock/soul singer, and his group, Milt Matthews Inc., have been inked to an exclusive recording contract with Commonwealth United Records. Len Sachs, CUR vp/gm announced the signing and said that Matthews has already cut an album for the label. The LP will be released in January. A Matthews single will pre-cede the album release. Matthews, also a composer, wrote all of the songs on the LP with the exception of one.



Milt Matthews is pictured here (right) with Len Sachs (seated) and Beau Ray Fleming, Matthews' manager and producer of his Commonwealth album. and

Betty LaVette **On Promo Trip**

Silver Fox artist

NASHVILLE — Silver Fox artist Betty LaVette is currently on a promo tour that will run continuously through the month of December and covers areas from New York to Miami. Seeing action with her "He Made A Woman Out Of Me" disking, Betty is contacting deejays, visiting local record dealers and making local TV appearances in Birmingham, Phila-delphia, Baltimore, Washington D. C., Atlanta, Chicago, Detroit, various Ohio areas, New York, and she winds up in Miami, Fla. Dec. 19-21. Just prior to departing on the tour, Betty spent the week in the Silver Fox offices in Nashville personally contacting deejays via phone and was then whisked into Memphis studios for a session by her producer and label chief, Lelan Rogers.

Roberta Flack Completes Tour

NEW YORK — Songstress Roberta Flack has completed a six-city pro-motional tour for her debut Atlantic set, "First Take." The tour covered Washington. New York, Chicago, Detroit, Boston and Philadelphia. Recently Miss Flack has done sever-al network TV shots including the David Frost and Jerry Blavatt shows. In addition, two national magazines are readying feature spreads. Roberta will also be featured on a new Les McCann LP to be released in January. The songstress is now record-ing her second LP, also set for Janu-ary release.



PAYING A VISIT — The Vistors com-plete their signing with Tangerine Records in a pacting finalized with the signature of TRC's head Ron Granger. The complete membership of the Visitors includes Esco Wallace, Gody Cobert, James Nelson, Alonzo Arnold and Robert Taylor. First product prepared by the group for the Ray Charles owned label will be produced by Len Jewell PAYING A VISIT - The Vistors comby Len Jewell





26

2

7

4

3

6

5

17

8

9

19

10

15

12

13

27

16

20

25

18

22

26

50

- **1 SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER** Diana Ross & The Supremes (Motown 1156) 1
- 2 THESE EYES Jr. Walker & The All Stars
- **3 ELEANOR RIGBY** retha Franklin (Atlantic 2683)
- YESTER YOU, YESTER ME, 4 YESTERDAY Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54188)
- BABY I'M FOR REAL 5 The Originals (Soul 35066)
- FRIENDSHIP TRAIN 6 Gladys Knight & The Pips (Soul 35068)
- **BACKFIELD IN MOTION** 7 /lel & Tim (Bamboo 1071)
- IS IT BECAUSE I'M BLACK 8 Syl Johnson (Twinight 125)
- YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE 9 11 Gloria Taylor (Glo-Whiz 1)
- TAKE A LETTER MARIA 10 R. B. Greaves (Atco 6714)
- SAY YOU LOVE ME 11 The Impressions (Curtom 1946)
- I WANT YOU BACK 12 Jackson 5 (Motown 1157)
- 13 I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU Temptations (Gordy 7093)
- NA NA HEY HEY 14 KISS HIM GOODBYE Steam (Fontana 1667)
- 15 LET A MAN COME IN AND DO THE POPCORN James Brown (King 6225)
- **GOING IN CIRCLES** 16 iends of Distinction (RCA 0204)
- JEALOUS KIND OF FELLOW 17 14 Garland Green (UNI-55143)
- AIN'T IT FUNKY 18 James Brown (King 6280)
- **19 CRUMBS OFF THE TABLE** The Glass House (Invictus 9071)
- DOCK OF THE BAY 20 Dells (Cadet 5658)
- JUST A LITTLE LOVE 21 B. B. King (Bluesway 61029)
- 22 BAD CONDITIONS Lloyd Price (Turntable 505)
- WE MUST BE IN LOVE 23 Five Stairsteps & Cubie (Curtom 1945) 21
- 24 THE SWEETER HE IS Soul Children (Stax 0050)
- 25 GIRLS, IT AIN'T EASY he Honey Cone (Hot Wax 6903)

	HELLO SUNSHINE Maceo Woods (Volt 4025)	29
27	TO BE YOUNG, GIFTED & BLACK Nina Simone (RCA 0269)	30
28	HOW CAN I TELL MY MOM & DAD The Lovelites (Lock 7231)	28
2 9	HOW I MISS YOU BABY Bobby Womack (Minit 32081)	31
30	YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2682)	32
31	ANYWAY YOU WANT ME Walter Jackson (Cotillion 44053)	33
32	MUST BE YOUR THING Charles Wright & Watts 103rd St. Rhythm Band (W. B. 7 Arts 7338)	36
33	LOVE BONES Johnnie Taylor (Stax 0055)	37
34	DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler (Mercury 72991)	41
35	DOIN' OUR THING Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2660)	23
36	TOO MANY COOKS (SPOIL THE SOUP) 100 Proof Aged in Soul (Hot Wax 6904)	43
37	LOOK-KA PY PY The Meters (Josie 1015)	45
38	HURRY, CHANGE IF YOU'RE COMING Tenison Stephens (Aries 2076)	38
39	I CAN'T MAKE IT ALONE Lou Rawls (Capitol 2668)	39
40	I'LL BE SWEETER TOMORRO	
	Linda Jones (Neptune 17)	W 49
41		
41 42	Linda Jones (Neptune 17)	49
	Linda Jones (Neptune 17) BEEN A LONG TIME Betty Everett (UNI 55174) WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 5418	49
42	Linda Jones (Neptune 17) BEEN A LONG TIME Betty Everett (UNI 55174) WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 5418 THEME FROM ELECTRIC SURFBOARD Brother Jack McDuff (Blue Note 1953)	49
42 43	Linda Jones (Neptune 17) BEEN A LONG TIME Betty Everett (UNI 55174) WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 5418 THEME FROM ELECTRIC SURFBOARD Brother Jack McDuff (Blue Note 1953) DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops (Motown 1159)	49
42 43 44	Linda Jones (Neptune 17) BEEN A LONG TIME Betty Everett (UNI 55174) WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 5418 THEME FROM ELECTRIC SURFBOARD Brother Jack McDuff (Blue Note 1953) DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops (Motown 1159) FEELIN ALRIGHT Mongo Santamaria (Atlantic 2689)	49 7) 42 44
42 43 44 45	Linda Jones (Neptune 17) BEEN A LONG TIME Betty Everett (UNI 55174) WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 5418 THEME FROM ELECTRIC SURFBOARD Brother Jack McDuff (Blue Note 1953) DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops (Motown 1159) FEELIN ALRIGHT Mongo Santamaria (Atlantic 2689) ''M SO GLAD I FELL FOR YOU David Ruffin (Motown 1158)	49 7) 42 44
42 43 44 45 46	Linda Jones (Neptune 17) BEEN A LONG TIME Betty Everett (UNI 55174) WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 5418 THEME FROM ELECTRIC SURFBOARD Brother Jack McDuff (Blue Note 1953) DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops (Motown 1159) FEELIN ALRIGHT Mongo Santamaria (Atlantic 2689) ''M SO GLAD I FELL FOR YOU David Ruffin (Motown 1158) HEY THERE LONELY GIRL Eddie Holman (ABC 11240)	49 7) 42 44

Fred Hughes (Brunswick 755419) Cash Box - December 6, 1969

BABY BOY



A **POINT AFTER** — With the score settled on Columbia's release of its book-and-record coverage of the NFL's "First Fifty Years," CBS Records' president Clive Davis (center) discusses yet another point afterward with Pete Rozelle, National Football League commissioner (second from left). The two figures of-ficially displayed the first printings of the 2-record plus book package that has gone onto the market as the football league reaches its climax in the fiftieth year of professional play. With the book, which retails for \$14.95, the two-disk set also includes a full-color poster. The complete package will retail for a suggested \$24.95. At the unveiling of the release, where Davis gave the first set to Rozelle, were representatives of the NFL, Columbia Records and the press as well as (shown): Toots Shor (left), noted restauranteur and sports enthusiast who hosted the reception; Al Shulman, vp of Columbia special products (second from right), and Larry Kent, president of NFL Properties, Inc.

9 Artist Pubs Are Formed By Hobbit. **IMC Productions**

HOLLYWOOD — Hobbit Records and its indie production wing, IMC Pro-ductions, are forming nine music pub-lishing companies for its roster artists.

lishing companies for its roster artists. The record-publishing-management-production complex has established publishing firms for singer Frankie Randall, Plain Jane, a folk-rock group; Memphistopheles, a rock act; Dave Axelrod, Capitol Records producer; songwriters Richard Wolf and Dick Glass, and four other company-owned firms

The companies will have the benefit

The companies will have the benefit of tax advice, business and manage-ment guidance and legal counsel from International Management Combine (IMC), the parent company. Publishing firms under the IMC corporate umbrella are Diane Lisa (ASCAP), co-owned by Randall; Silver Shoe (ASCAP), established for Plain Jane; Creature (ASCAP), formed for Memphistopheles; Heavy Axe (ASCAP), set-up for Dave Axelrod; Caverned Morning (BMI), formed for Wolf & Glass, and four IMC firms, IMC Publishing (ASCAP), JVP (ASCAP), JJ Bolen (BMI) and Stev-arim (ASCAP).

Radius Prod. Bows

NEW YORK — Radius Productions has been formed as a "total concept in record production." The new firm, a subsidiary of Vincent A. Fusco Management, will offer major labels the services of its producers, a fifteen piece complete orchestra, arrangers, copyists, studio facilities one hour from New York, (in an environment conducive to good recording) and a full staff of engineers. As part of the total plan, Radius has under contract the services of pro-ducers Paul Hoffert, Skip Prokop and Robert Hodge.

Robert Hodge. Vincent Fusco, who is a public ac-

countant and former administrator of Albert Grossman's office, will serve as executive producer and chief operating officer of Radius. He is presently negotiating with several record companies

Tony Smith Arranging U.S. Charisma Release

NEW YORK - Last week British promoter Tony Stratton Smith arrived in New York to set U.S. releases for product on his new progressive label, Charisma, which launches in the U.K. this week with a first album by Rare Bird

Bird. Joseph Eger, conductor of the Symphony of New York, has recorded an album entitled "Classical Heads" for the label with Sinfonia of London and Shakespearian actor John Neville, set for February release. Smith feels that the LP needs a fresh marketing approach. "It includes pieces by Stravinsky, Berlioz, and Charles Ives," he said. "But we're marketing it as a pop disk. Music is music, and all the barriers are coming down."

Smith is also actively seeking U.S indie product for release on the label in Europe, and while joining British group, the Nice, who are currently touring the U.S. and are managed by Smith, he also hopes to spot talent for his London Lyceum theater.

Led Zeppelin, the Nice, and Steppenwolf have already performed there, and Smith has upcoming dates for Doctor John, Chicago, the Rascals, and the Bonzo Dog Band whom he also once managed also once managed. Charisma's North American opera-

tions are represented by attorney Mar-tin J. Machet, while public relations are handled by Ren Grevatt Associ-ates and booking by the Associated Booking Corporation of New York.

Fuller To RCA Club

NEW YORK — The RCA Record Club has promoted Jack Fuller to the post of manager of repertoire and of the Club's manazine, Medley. The promo-tion was announced by J. E. Balitsos, Record Club manager of marketing, who said it was effective immediately. In his new position, Fuller will be responsible for selecting all product used in the club, creating special club albums and packages and super-vising all copy written for Medley. Fuller has been associated with the club since 1958. Prior to that, he had worked as a professional musician and for Columbia Records where he was assistant to the director of adver-tising and sales promttion.

tising and sales promttion.

Dave Mason Inks Blue Thumb Pact. New LP Graphics

LOS ANGELES — Blue Thumb Rec-ords has signed Dave Mason, former songwriter and lead vocalist with Traffic. Mason will form his own all-star band which Tommy LiPuma, a Blue Thumb partner, will record here in Len in Jan

in Jan. As a songwriter, Mason wrote such Traffic hits as "Feelin All Right," "You Can All Join In," "Means To An End," "Hole In My Shoe" and "Just For You." He has been busy writing songs which a number of West Coast artists have been recording during the past several months. "Dave will determine the size of his new band," says Bob Krasnow, Blue Thumb's president. "We are relying on him to determine his own artistic direction."

direction." LiPuma and Mason have already

LiPuma and Mason have already been scouting recording studios here. LiPuma's first project for Blue Thumb was the recent release of the "Ready To Ride" album by Southwind, the country oriented pop band. Blue Thumb will avoid labelling the band as a "super group" because Krasnow feels this term has been overused and the public is "getting tired of seeing bands formed which only last a brief time."

New LP Graphics

New LP Graphics Blue Thumb will release three al-bums in Jan. in a new graphic design for album covers. The company plans to patent the concept. The new product appearing in the we "shape" will be by Bossa Rio, the Brazilian band produced by Sergio Mendes; Aynsley Dunbar Retaliation, the British blues band produced by John Mayall, and a special sampler titled "The All Day Thumb Sucker." After this release, all forthcoming Blue Thumb product will be merchan-dised in the new album cover design, Nrasnow adds. This year, Blue Thumb's first in business, all its albums have been released in standard jackets. Liner notes, however, have been shifted to the dust covers, allowing the jackets themselves for greater four color graphic presentation. From its incep-tion Blue Thumb has sold its albums at a \$5.98 suggested list, so the new graphic design will not increase the cost of its products. cost of its products

Map City & TK In **Production Deal**

NEW YORK — A production agree-ment has been signed between Map City Records and TK Productions. TK is jointly owned by Thano Karris and Landy McNeal. The first product to be released under the new arrange-ment will be by a group called We The People. Their first single pro-duced by McNeal and Karris and penned by McNeal is called "If We Can Fly To The Moon." We The People consists of Willie McEachren 20, Ed Mathews Jr., Mary Anderson and Sherrie Morvine Graddie, 19 whose previous experience includes work with Dr. John Creaux (The Nighttripper). The group had been together for a year and a half when they were joined by Sherrie two months ago.

Johnson, Smith New **SmoBro Promo Heads**

BEVERLY HILLS — Patti Johnson and Sandy Smith were named to head the newly formed in-house public rela-tions and advertising operations for the maze of Smothers Brothers enter-prises. The new department will be called SmoBro Pro. SmoBro Pro is part of Smothers, Inc. which en-compasses SmoBro Talent, SmoBro Records, SmoBro Publishing, and SmoBro Productions. Miss Johnson was formerly with

Miss Johnson was formerly with Bizarre, Inc., while Miss Smith was with Shanahan and Associates. Smo-Bro Pro will also be handling accounts outside of the Smothers operation.

Miss Johnson began her industry career three years ago when she set up her own company, Patti Johnson Public Relations, handling such ac-counts as the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, the Sunshine Company, and the Iron Butterfly Butterfly.

Butterfly. In her previous position with Shana-han and Associates, Miss Smith did promotional work for the Smothers Brothers, Pat Paulsen, Mason Willi-ams, John Hartford, the First Edition, Jennifer, and the Los Angeles produc-tion of Hair. Accounts currently being handled by SmoBro Pro include Tom and Dick Smothers and their various activities

Smothers and their various activities, SmoBro Records' product and artists, the Sound Foundation, Delores Hall, and special publicity for the Factory niterv



HENRY SHED has just joined the Liberty fold with a contract bringing him onto the roster with a first release from Shed as an artist. He had earlier been linked to the Liberty/UA organization as the writer of the main title theme to the UA film "Pussycat, Pussycat, I Love You." The song written for this movie is titled "Groove Into It." For his artist release, Shed was signed personally by Liberty/ UA president Al Bennett, who said that Shed's first single is "Momma's Hungry Eyes."



Picks of the Week

JIMMY WAKELY (Decca 732595)

JIMMY WAKELY (Decca / 3/2095) My Sweet Lovin' Wife (2:39) (Riverside ASCAP — Wakely) Jimmy Wakely returns to the recording scene with his own composition that's a pretty up-tempo rhythm deck that's loaded with appeal for the modern country fan. Try it. Flip: "I Wanta Go Home" (2:39) (Riverside ASCAP — Wakely)

WANDA JACKSON (Capitol 2693) Two Separate Bar Stools (2:25) (Party Time BMI — Graham) Wanda Jackson slows down the pace from her last chart climber with an appealing traditional styled ballad. Fine effort will be well received. Watch for it. Flip: "Two Wrongs Don't Make A Right" (2:43) (4 Star BMI — Bruce)

JOHNNY BUSH (Stop 354) Jim, Jack And Rose (2:38) (Window BMI — Kingston) This lyric barroom ballad, backed by a traditional country instrumental, is an effective piece that should be a popular play item. Fine vocal from Johnny should insure success. Flip: "I'll Go To A Stranger" (2:16) (Tree BMI — Kirby, Pennington)

JEAN SHEPARD (Capitl 2694) Then He Touched Me (2:45) (Al Gallico BMI — Richey, Wilson) Sure to follow in the footsteps of her recent success "Seven Lonely Days," is this feelingful ballad that delivers a big country sound in fine style. Flip: "Only Mama That'll Walk The Line" (2:13) (Central Songs BMI — Bryant)

WILMA BURGESS (Decca 32593) The Sun's Gotta Shine (3:02) (Contention SESAC — Harris) Wilma Burgess soulfully delivers this pop style ballad which will find its way to the charts in short order. Strong programming piece for the contemporary sound. Flip: "Only Mama That'll Walk The Line" (2:16) (Central Songs BMI — Brvant Stone) Bryant, Stone)

JIMMY VELVET (Royal American 291) Missing You (2:14) (Tree BMI — Butler) Jimmy Velvet comes on stronger with each successive release, and this modern Larry Butler penning is by far Jimmy's most effective outing to date. Deserves a careful listen. Flip: "Blue Velvet" (2:27) (Vogue — Wayne, Mor-

Seasonal Picks

BOBBY HELMS (Little Darlin' 38) Jingle Bell Rock (1:50) (Cornell ASCAP — Beal, Boothe) Bobby Helms returns each year with the perennial holiday favorite which will again garner spin after spin. Flip: "I Wanta Go To Santa Claus Land" (1:40) (Lee Wayne BMI — Helms)

HENSON CARGILL (Monument 1178) The Little Drummer Boy (2:35) (Mills/Korwin ASCAP — Davis, Onorati, Simeone)

Henson Cargill provides an effective reading on this deck thats been pulled from Monuments holiday LP "Country Christmas." Flip: "Silver Bells" (2:58) (Paramount – Evans, Livingston)

JOHNNY PAYCHECK (Little Darlin' 55) Jingle Bells (2:30) (Mayhew BMI — Unknown) Johnny Paycheck lends his familiar vocal style to this holiday classic which will be heard again this Xmas season. Flip: "The Old Year Is Gone" (2:35) (Krandon BMI — Paycheck, Mayhew)

Best Bets

BILL CARLISLE (Chart 5044)

BILL CARLISLE (Chart 5044) **I'm Movin'** (2:37) (Soul Songs BMI — Walker) Tongue twisting tale could move. Flip: "Everyting Will Be Al-right" (1:52) (Passkey BMI — Ches-nut)

THE KIMBERLYS (RCA 9782) Drivin' Nails In The Wall (2:35) (Joe-Rae BMI — Gay) Soulful ballad has appeal. Flip: "These New Changin' Times" (2:55) (Baron BMI — Gay, Jannings) Jennings)

EDDIE SKELTON (Music Town 24) What Once Was Us (2:10) (Yonah BMI – Lane) Pretty bluesee ballad. Flip: "Let Me Be With You Forever" (2:47) (Peach SESAC – Skelton)

DANNY HARRISON (Deneba 7610) Spread A Little Sunshine (2:00) (Glad BMI — Harrison, Summers) Light and lively offering could see success. Flip: "Good-bye, My Son, Good-bye" (2:22) (Glad BMI — Harrison)

WADE RAY (Renfro Valley 101) All You Gotta Say (1:50) (Tree BMI – Howard) Thumping modern deck delivers an appealing sound. Flip: "Every Way But Loose" (2:18) (Tree BMI – Rollins)

FREDDIE HART (Capitol 2692) **The Whole World Holding Hands** (2: 35) (Blue Book BMI — Hart) Gos-Flip: "Without You" (2: 10) (Blue Book BMI — Owens, Price)

JOHNNY COLLIER (Nugget 1046) Mama Wears A Mini Skirt (2:10) (Lon-zo & Oscar BMI — Roberson) Fun filled contemporary ode is a good change of pace. Flip: "Nobody Touches Me" (3:15) (Lonzo & Oscar BMI — Roberson)

CHUCK SLAUGHTER (Desiree 113) Burning In My Soul (2: 19) (Desiree BMI — Tuttle) Fine sounding effort deserves to be heard. Flip: "Wild As The Wind" (2: 32) (Return BMI As The — Bare)

JOHNNY COOPER (Plantation 41) Don't Let It Trouble Your Mind (2:06) (Owepar BMI — Parton) Powerful modern outing sounds good. No flip information available.

LLOYD GREEN (Chart 5043) Green) Effective instrumental by steel guitarist, Flip: "Tell Ya What" (2:29) guitarist. Flip: "Tell Y (Yonah BMI — Green)

CashBox Country Roundup

Conway Twitty made one of his in-frequent visits to Nashville recently for two Decca recording sessions under the direction of the label's country A&R chief Owen Bradley Ervin Rouse of the famed Rouse Bro-thers, whose "Orange Blossom Spec-thers, bas become a country standard under the direction of the label's country A&R chief Owen Bradley ... Ervin Rouse of the famed Rouse Bro-thers, whose "Orange Blossom Spec-ial" has become a country standard, has made a significant donation to the Country Music Hall of Fame Museum of his original violin. Show-ing the years of wear and travel but still in excellent condition, the violin is a valuable addition to the historic relics on display in the Hall of Fame in Nashville. Present for the special occasion were all three Rouse Bro-thers and member of the family. The brothers had been in Music City for an appearance on the Johnny Cash Show ... Decca's Loretta Lynn has just completed taping three of the new "Hee Haw" series entries in Nash-ville. She left immediately after the taping for two weeks of personal ap-pearances which will be followed by a series of recording sessions ... Re-cently released figures showed that this years CMA Awards Show, tele-vised live over the NBC network. captured a 40% share of the TV mar-ket for a 26.7 rating, and reached 15,620,000 homes. The ABC Wednesday Night Movie garnered a 28% share with a 16.7 rating and the CBS entry "Medical Center" a 24% share for a 16.1 rating ... Doyle Wilburn journey-ed to Los Angeles recently for over-dubbing with brother Teddy at Decca's Hollywood studio and album cover picture-taking session at Universal Studio ... Dale Phillips, 11 year old son of Mr. & Mrs. Buddy Phillips, and brother of country entertainer Dewayne Phillips (12 years old) has just completed taping several spots for "Hee Haw" ... Beccause of the acceptance of their new Decca single, "Wish I Didn't Have To Miss You," Jack Greene and Jeannie Seely were rushed into the studio by Decca

to complete recording of an album to be released shortly after the first of the year. The package will be a collection of current material, class-ics and new songs ... Pat Kelly, national promotion director for the "Judy Lynn Show," while in Los Angeles this week working with Na-tional Tele-Film Association on Judy's weekly TV'er, ran into funnyman Leonard Barr. Negotiations are under way for Barr to do a guesting on the Lynn show ... Dot-Paramount chan-ter Ray Frushay was recently honored by the U.S. Air Force Recruiting Ser-vice for his outstanding efforts sup-porting the Air Force and its people serving our country. Ray was presented with a Certificate of Appreciation by USAF 2nd Lt. Marcia K. Holder of Recruiting Detachment 406 in Houston, where Ray recently headlined the show at Bill McCarthy's Cork Club.... Smiley Wilson, president of the Wil-

show at Bill McCarthy's Cork Club... Smiley Wilson, president of the Wil-Helm Agency, is elated over the in-creasing demand nationally for ap-perances by the Osborne Brothers. Riding on the crest of their top-selling single, "Tennessee Hound Dog," Bobby and Sonny worked 23 days in November and will make their second tour of Texas with Loretta Lynn's show in December ... Artist-writer Terry tour of Texas with Loretta Lynn's show in December . . . Artist-writer Terry Stafford has joined Don Perry Enter-prises, Inc., a music production firm based in Hollywood, to head the firm's recently created C&W division. Terry will be responsible for finding and developing new country talent. Staf-ford's current tune "Big In Vegas," co-penned with Buck Owens, is cur-rently riding high on the national mu-sic charts . . . Texas born Darrell Edwards has been signed exclusively to Peer Southern. Edwards past hits include Webb Pierce's "Why Baby Why," Johnny Cash's "Seasons Of My Heart" and George Jones' Old Brush Arbors," "Tender Years" and "Who Shot Sam"

THE WARMTH OF EDDY

19

CashBox Top Country Albums

1

2

3

6

5

8

7

10

9

11

17

16

- THE BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE 1 (RCA LSP 4223)
- JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN (Columbia CS 9827) 2
- THE ASTRODOME PRESENTS 3 IN PERSON Sonny James (Capitol ST 320) 4
- **ORIGINAL GOLDEN HITS** VOL. | & ||
- Johnny Cash & The Tennessee Two (Sun 100 & 101) TALL DARK STRANGER 5 Buck Owens & The Buckaro (Capitol ST 212)
- TAMMY'S GREATEST HITS 6 ammy Wynette (Epic BN 26
- A PORTRAIT OF 7 MERLE HAGGARD (Canitol ST 319)
- **GLEN CAMPBELL "LIVE"** 8 (Capitol STOB 268)
- LIVE AT COBO HALL, 9 DETROIT
- Hank Williams, Jr. (MGM SE 4644) 10 DAVID David Houston (Epic BN 26482)
- MY BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN BOY 11 12 4188) 13
- TOGETHER 12 Jerry Lee Lewis & Linda Gail Lewis (Smash SRS 67126) 13
- WOMAN OF THE WORLD/ TO MAKE A MAN Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 75113) STORY SONGS OF THE TRAINS AND RIVERS 14
- THE SENSATIONAL CHARLEY 15 14 PRIDE

(RCA LSP 4153)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Eddy Arnold (RCA 4231) **BACK IN THE ARMS OF LOVE 18** 17 Jack Greene (Decca DL 75156) SONGS THAT MADE COUNTRY GIRLS FAMOUS 20 18 Lynn Anderson (Chart CHS 1022) JOHNNY CASH AT 19 15 FOLSOM PRISON Johnny Cash (Columbia CS 9639) 22 **MY GRASS IS GREEN** 20 Roy Drusky (Mercury SLP 61233) 27 FROM VEGAS TO MEMPHIS 21 Elvis Presley (RCA LSP 6020) THE ESSENTIAL HANK 22 16 WILLIAMS (MGM SE 4651) 26 MOVIN' ON 23 Danny Davis & Nashville Brass (RCA LSP 4232) 24 DYNAMITE 24 Peggy Sue (Decca DL 75153) MEL TILLIS SINGS OLD FAITHFUL 25 23 Mel Tillis (Kapp KF 3609) 29 WINE ME UP 26 Faron Young (Mercury SR 61241) SHOW TIME 30 27 Johnny Cash (Sun 106) 25 MARTY'S COUNTRY 28 Marty Robbins (Columbia GP 15) **MEL TILLIS' GREATEST** 29 HITS (Kapp KS 3589) **EVERLOVIN' SOUL OF** 30 CLARK (Dot DLT 25972)





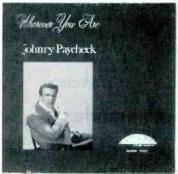
NASHVILLE FIDDLES — Little Darlin SLD 8019

8019 For those who prefer instrumental versions of countrydoms past and current favorites, Buddy Spicker and his Nashville Fiddles offer their first in a series of extremely listenable contemporary packages. Strong programming material for the modern sound with "Orange Blossom Special," "Rocky Top," "Galveston," "Kawliga," "Folsom Prison Blues" and "Gentle On My Mind." Give it a careful listen.



BIG RIG ROLLIN' MAN — Johnny Dollar

BIG RIG ROLLIN' MAN — Johnny Dollar — Chart CHS 1023 Johnny Dollar pays tribute to the truck drivin' set with a collection that includes his past successes "Big Wheels Sing For Me" and the title track, in addition to "Truck Driver's Lament" and "Highway In The Sky." For a change of subject matter Johnny offers "Wild Cherry," "I've Got To Stay High" and "Rain Falls In Denver." Action packed session should rate high. should rate high.



WHEREVER YOU ARE — Johnny Paycheck — Little Darlin' SLD 8023 Highlighted by his latest single, "Wherever You Are," Johnny lends his feelingful vocals to a set of twelve modern and traditional styled ballads that make for good listening from beginning to end. Session includes "That's The Story," "You Tell Me Your Troubles," "If I'm Gonna Sink," "Everything You Touch Turns To Hurt," "Where All Good Daddys Go" and "There's No Easy Way To Die." Sales attracting performance.



FEELIN' GOOD IS EASY — Ray Sanders — Imperial LP 12477 Ray Sanders scored with his initial Imperial single "Beer Drinkin' Music," which he in-cludes in this package along with eleven other soulful vocals. Set will take Ray well up the success ladder as he offers "Three Tears (For The Sad, Hurt And Blue)," "Honky Tonk Man," "Me And Bobby McGee," "Who Will Buy The Wine" and "Put A Little Love In Your Heart." Pretty set throughout.



EARLY BLUE GRASS — Various Artists — RCA Victor LPV 569 Sure to find immediate appeal with blue grass enthusiasts is this RCA Vintage Series release featuring original recordings by the originator of this classic art form. Bill Monroe and his Plue Crass Pous in addition to outs and his Blue Grass Boys, in addition to cuts from later contributors Jimmy Martin, the Osborne Brothers, the Lonesome Pine Fid-dlers, Wade Mainer and the Morris Brothers. Several recordings on this collectors set date back to the late 30's. A must for a record library library



CHRISTMAS — Bill Anderson — Decca DL

Side one of Bill Anderson's "Christmas' Side one of Bill Anderson's "Christmas" package contains the chanters velvet smooth vocals on several popular holiday favorites in-cluding "Blue Christmas," "Santa Claus Is Comin' To Town," and "Silver Bells," while the flip side covers the more religious aspects of the holiday with two medleys which include "Oh Holy Night," "Joy To The World" and "O Come, All Ye Faithful." Effective seasonal set



Big Chappell Moves To Nashville

NEW YORK — For the first time in NEW YORK — For the first time in its long and varied music publishing history, Chappell & Co., Inc., leading publisher of show music, is moving into the country field. In making the announcement of the opening this week of the firm's Nashville office, Jacques R. Chabrier, president of Chappell, stated that Floyd T. "Lightnin" Chance has been named to manage the new facility. new facility

new facility. According to Norman Weiser, vice-president and general manager, per-manent Chappell offices are to be lo-cated in a new building complex now under construction in Nashville which will house Mercury Records and a major recording studio. Temporary headquarters will be set up by Chance while the permanent quarters are being while the permanent quarters are being completed.

completed. Chance, a well-known figure on the Nashville music scene since 1952, has functioned as producer, co-producer and one of its leading musicians. He will be working directly with Stan Stanley, professional manager in

Capitol Music Hall **New Hq. For WWVA**

New Hq. For WWVA WHEELING, W.VA. — The Capitol Theatre Building, in downtown Wheel-ing, recently purchased by Basic Com-munications, Inc., will be formally named "Capitol Music Hall", and will be the new headquarters for WWVA Radio and WWVA Big Country Jam-boree as announced last August by Emil Mogul, president of Basic Com-munications, Inc. Under the new own-ership, the Music Hall is already being booked for many entertainment high-lights for 1970 such as concerts, Broad-way road shows, musicals, etc. With the completed renovation, WWVA moved into its luxurious offices and ultra-modern broadcast studios No-vember 30. There are four complete broadcast studios. The main control room will contain the newest broad-cast equipment available and can be viewed from the Music Hall lobby through specially-designed studio-view windows. The new WWVA offices, studios and reception area will be the latest in modern colorful decor, high-lighted with pictures from the Art Gallery of Oglebay Institue. To coincide with WWVA Radio's 43rd Anniversary, a number of na-tional, state and local governmental, as well as civic and business leaders,

Chappell's New York office, coordina-ting the company's activities in the

ting the company's activities in the country music area. For the past 3 years, Chance has been musical director for Channel 5, CBS-TV affiliate in Nashville. During that time he has had his own band on Channel 5's "Country Junction" show, was musical director for the syndicated "Stan Hitchcock Show", and has been a staff musician on the "Grand Ole Opry" for the last 14½ years. In the music business since 1947, Chance has worked with many of Nashville's top worked with many of Nashville's top artists including Roy Acuff, Archie Bleyer, the Everly Brothers, Red Foley Ernest Tubb and was associated with Floyd Cramer and Grady Martin ser-

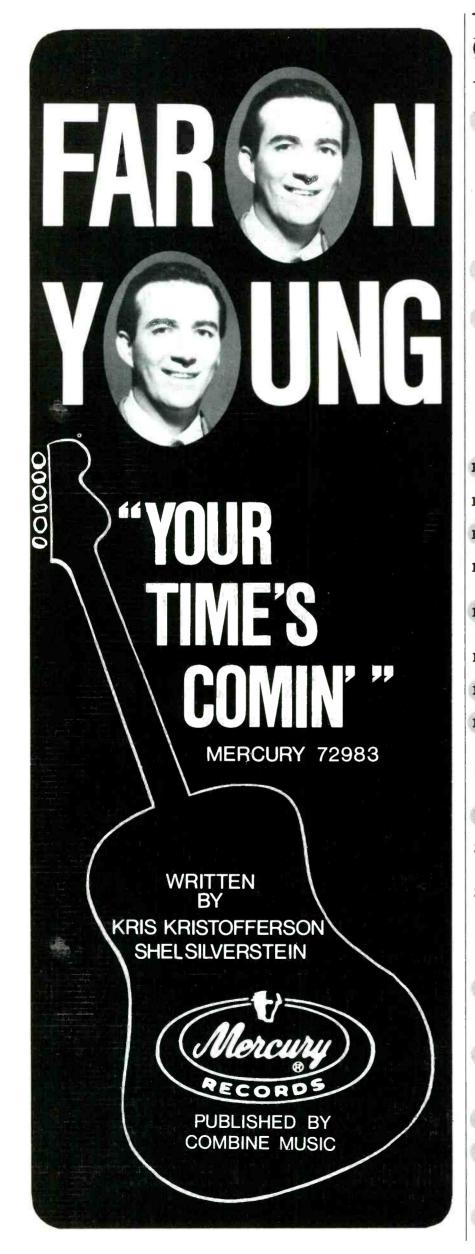
Floyd Cramer and Grady Martin ser-ving as office manager for their Cigma and Kramart publishing companies. Chappell, established in 1811, and generally acknowledged as the world's leading publisher of show music, has maintained its prominence with a leading publisher of show music, has maintained its prominence with a catalog that includes such Broadway musical comedy writers as Betty Com-den and Adolph Green, Tom Jones and Harvey Schmidt, George and Ira Gershwin, Burton Lane, Alan Jay Ler-ner and Frederick Loewe, Richard Rodgers, Stephen Sondheim and Jule Stype and more recently the off-Styne, and more recently the off-Broadway rock writers, C.C. Courtney and Peter Link.

and Peter Link. The Nashville office is the most recent development in Chappell's move to expose its catalog to the multi-music moods of today's popular market, and to continue its growth into all phases of contemporary music.

will be on hand Saturday, December 13 for a gala ribbon-cutting dedication ceremony of the Capitol Music Hall. It will also be the night for the pre-miere performance of the WWVA Big Country Jamboree in its new home. One of the most spectacular modern country shows ever to be seen in Wheeling has been booked for the oc-casion. Two shows at 7:30 P.M. and 10:00 P.M. will feature Bill Anderson and the Po Boys, Jan Howard, Connie Smith, Nat Stuckey, Jim Gately, Ray Pennington, Don Jarrells, Les Seevers, Doc & Chickie Williams, Karen Mc-Kenzie, The Blue Ridge Quartet, Mary Lou Turner, Junior Norman, Kay Kemmer, Jimmy Stephens, David Rogers and Gus Thomas. In honor of the occasion Saturday, December 13 has been proclaimed "Capitol Music Hall Day" by the Hon-orable James L. Rogers, Mayor of the City of Wheeling.



RECORD HONORS — RCA Records recently copped four awards from the CMA. Pictured here are the winners: (l to r) Bob Ferguson, writer, "Carroll Country Accident" the "Song of the Year"; Danny Davis, who along with the Nashville Brass won the "Instrumental Group of the Year" honors; Archie Campbell, "Comedian of the Year"; and Chet Atkins, division V.P. A&R, Nashville, for "Instrumentalist of the Year".



CashBox Country Top 60 1 (I'M SO) AFRAID OF LOSING YOU AGAIN 31 THE WAYS TO LOVE A MAN (Al Gallico — BMI) Tammy Wynette (Epic 10512) (Hill & Range/Blue Crest – BMI) Charley Pride (RCA 0265) 2 **MY BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN** 32 **OKIE FROM MUSKOGEE** BOY 1 (Blue Book — BMI) Merle Haggard (Capitol 2626) (Owepar - BMI) Dolly Parton (RCA 0243) 3 **TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS BROWN-EYED HANDSOME MAN** 33 3 (Arc — BMI) Waylon Jennings (RCA 0281) (Airfield/Glen Campbell — BMI) Glen Campbell (Capitol 2659) **GROOVY GRUBWORM** 4 HAUNTED HOUSE (Shelby Singleton — BMI) Harlow Wilcox & The Oakies (Plantation 28) (Venice/B Flat — BMI) Compton Bros. (Dot 17294) 5 JUST SOMEONE I USED 35 **NOBODY'S FOOL** TO KNOW (Tuckahoe — BMI) Jim Reeves (RCA 0286) (Glad/Jack – BMI) Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA 0247) SINCE I MET YOU BABY 36 6 BABY, BABY (I KNOW (Progressive — BMI) Sonny James (Capitol 2595) YOU'RE A LADY (Al Gallico — BMI) David Houston (Epic 10539) 12 **KISSED BY THE RAIN.** 37 WARMED BY THE SUN 7 TO SEE MY ANGEL CRY (Acuff-Rose — BMI) Glen Barber (Hickory 1545) (Music City Tunes, Twitty Bird – BMI) Conway Twitty (Decca 732546) 5 38 **ROLL OVER BEETHOVEN** I'LL STILL BE MISSING YOU 8 (Arc — BMI) Linda Gail Lewis & Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash 2254) 8 (Pageboy — SESAC) Warner Mack (Decca 32547) **EVERY STEP OF THE WAY** LITTLE BOY SAD 39 9 (Green Grass — BMI) Ferlin Husky (Capitol 2666) 10 (Cedarwood — BMI) Bill Phillips (Decca 32565) THERE'S A STORY (GOIN' ROUND) 10 BIG IN VEGAS 40 (Blue Book/Mike Curb — BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol 2646) 15 (Acuff-Rose — BMI) Dottie West & Don Gibson (RCA 0291) SHE'S MINE 11 YOU AND YOUR SWEET LOVE 41 (Glad – BMI) George Jones (Musicor 1381) 13 (Stallion – BMI) Connie Smith (RCA 0258) 12 WINGS UPON YOUR HORNS 19 42 **MY BIG IRON SKILLET** (Sure-Fire — BMI) Loretta Lynn (Decca 32586) (Party-Time — BMI) Wanda Jackson (Capitol 2614) I'M GETTIN' TIRED OF BABYIN' YOU 13 43 SWEET THANG IN CISCO 14 (Forrest Hills — BMI) Nat Stuckey (RCA 0238) (Sure-Fire — BMI) Peggy Sue (Decca 32571) 14 IF IT'S ALL THE 44 SHIP IN THE BOTTLE SAME TO YOU (Al Gallico — BMI) Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 44976) (Moss Rose — BMI) 20 Bill Anderson & Jan Howard (Decca 32511) I'LL NEVER BE FREE 45 BACK IN THE ARMS OF LOVE (Blue Crest -- BMI) Jack Greene (Decca 32558) 15 (Laurel — ASCAP) Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Capitol 2608) TAKE OFF TIME 46 16 BLISTERED (Tree – BMI) Claude Gray (Decca 32566) (Quartet/Bexhill — ASCAP) Johnny Cash (Columbia 45020) 21 JOHNNY'S CASH AND CHARLEY'S PRIDE 47 WISH I DIDN'T HAVE TO 17 MISS YOU SO (Jando — ASCAP) Mac Wiseman (RCA 0283) (Tree — BMI) 23 Jack Greene & Jeannie Seely (Decca 32580) CAROLINA IN MY MIND 48 18 DON'T IT MAKE YOU WANT (Apple — ASCAP) George Hamilton IV (RCA 0256) TO GO HOME 17 (Lowery — BMI) Joe South (Capitol 2592) **GOD BLESS AMERICA AGAIN** 49 (Return — BMI) Bobby Bare (RCA 0264) 19 LODI 26 (Jondora – BMI) Buddy Alan (Capitol 2653) 50 **I FALL TO PIECES** PUT YOUR LOVIN' WHERE (Tree — BMI) Diana Trask (Dot 17316) 20 YOUR MOUTH IS **NEW ORLEANS** 51 22 (Terrace — ASCAP) Peggy Little (Dot 17308) (Rock Masters — BMI) Anthony Armstrong Jones (Chart 5033) WHEN YOU'RE HOT 21 THE GUN 52 YOU'RE HOT (Al Gallico — BMI) Bob Luman (Epic 10535) (Green Grass — BMI) Porter Wagoner (RCA 0267) 24 LOVE AIN'T EVER GONNA 53 SHE EVEN WOKE ME UP 22 **BE NO BETTER TO SAY GOODBYE** (Cedarwood — BMI) Webb Pierce (Decca 32577) 6 (Acuff-Rose — BMI) Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash 2244) ONE MINUTE PAST ETERNITY FANCY 54 23 (Larry Shayne — ASCAP) Bobbie Gentry (Capitol 2675) (Hilo/Gold Dust — BMI) Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 1107) 55 FRIEND, LOVER, WOMAN, WIFE 24 **GET RHYTHM** (BnB — ASCAP) Claude King (Columbia 45015) 18 (Hi-Lo — BMI) Johnny Cash (Sun 1103) **OKLAHOMA HOME BREW** 56 25 **HE'D STILL LOVE ME** (Brazos Valley – BMI) Hank Thompson (Dot 17307) (Al Gallico — BMI) Lynn Anderson (Chart 5040) 32 LEFT OR RIGHT AT 57 YOUR TIME'S COMIN 26 **OAK STREET** 29 (Combine — BMI) Faron Young (Mercury 72983) (Attache – BMI) Roy Clark (Dot 17324) 27 **SIX WHITE HORSES** 36 (Peer Int'l — BMI) Tommy Cash (Epic 10540) 58 CRACK IN MY WORLD (F. H. Morris — ASCAP) Leroy Van Dyke (Kapp 2054). **DOWN IN THE BOONDOCKS** 28 38 (Lowery — BMI) Freddy Weller (Columbia 45026) WHERE HAVE ALL THE 59 AVERAGE PEOPLE GONE 29 I'D RATHER BE GONE 11 (Combine — BMI) Roger Miller (Smash 2246) (Blue Book — BMI) Hank Williams Jr. (MGM 10477) 60 ARE YOU FROM DIXIE 30 CAMELIA

(M. Whitmark & Sons — ASCAP) Jerry Reed (RCA 0211)

16

27

42

25

52

28

33

53

40

54

49

34

30

37

41

44

56

50

51

55

45

58

60

57

35

(Weedville Noma — BMI) Marty Robbins (Columbia 45024)

39



For 1970, save running around the world do all your business in a few days in sunny cannes

MIDEM CLASSIQUE JANUARY 11-15, 1970 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM JANUARY 16-17, 1970 MIDEM POP MUSIC JANUARY 18-23, 1970 CANNES FRANCE

MARCHÉ INTERNATIONAL DU DISQUE ET DE L'ÉDITION MUSICALE INTERNATIONAL RECORD AND MUSIC PUBLISHING MARKET

w americanradiohistory (



COMMISSARIAT GENERAL TOUR ARAGO-DEFENSE: 5, rue Bellini, 92-PUTEAUX (France) Téléphone : 772.10.15 - Cable MIP-TV-MIDEM 92-PUTEAUX <u>AGENTS GENERAUX DU MIDEM</u>: U.S.A. REN, GREVATT, 200 West 57th Street, Suite 910 NEW YORK N.Y. 10019. Téléphone : 582.02.52 GRANDE-BRETAGNE :

Agent : MITCH MURRAY - "The Mill Hilton "13 Sunnyfield The Mill Hill LONDON N.W. 7- Téléphone 959,14:11 Promotion : ROGER WATKINS Filmhouse 142 Wardour Street LONDON W.I. - Téléphone : 734.25.11 ITALIE : Dr GRAZIANO MOTTA Via Lario 8 - 20159 - MILANO - Téléphone : 68.86.195



Rita Pavone, according to her schedule, seems to be more busy abroad than in Italy. She left our country after her participation in a TV contest, "Canzonissima," for a ten-day tour in Israel. She is tremendously popular there, Lucio Salvini, Ricordi's manager reported. In her performances she is accompanied by Pierino, a very young singer eleven vears old Pierino, a very young singer eleven years old.

Another Ricordi artist under our spotlight this week is Milva. Milva, confirmed her talent as a stage actress, performing a protagonist role in Garinei and Giovannini's "Angeli in Bandiera," with the famous comic artist Gino Bramieri as a partner. Needless. to say, because of the interpretation of both artists, the musical "Angeli in Bandiera" is one of the most successful not only of the season, but of the last three-year period. period.

Other news from Ricordi: top English artist Barry Ryan, popular here via his top hit "Eloise," is expected in Italy in December. He will be the guest star in various TV shows, where he will promote his latest recording "The Hunt."

Strong Ricordi activity in the promotional field is getting results as shown by the increasing popularity and record sales of the Ricordi group I Dik Dik, who are following in the steps of their colleagues Equipe 84, also launched by Ricordi. As a matter of fact, each of their records have placed on the charts. Their present hit "II Primo Giorno Di Primavera, is no exception now placing high on our hit-parade. It looks quite sure that the same result will follow for their latest recording, "Primavera Primavera," on the Dischi Ricordi label.

Caterina Caselli, top CGD artist, is a Caterina Caselli, top CGD artist, is a new star on the international scene. In Germany her name is becoming popular and now Berlin will host her participation in the top TV show Hit Parade, where she will introduce her first German recording under the title "Si Si Signorina" to the German public. She is also expected to present the same title when in Hanover, for another TV show on 26th November.

Some news from EMI Italiana: series of eighteen radio programs will have as a protagonist, top French EMI artist Gilbert Becaud and pop Italian film actress Claudia Cardinale.

Richard Anthony has been in Italy since 20th November programming his next Italian tour

popularity achieved The bv French star Regine is evidenced by the French star Regine is evidenced by the fact that Italian state radio is expressly programming a series of living shows and interviews to be released in Paris at the beginning of January by the well-known radio pro-ducer Rosalba Oletta.

Favorable reaction for Franck Favorable reaction for Franck Pourcel's records on our market has prompted EMI to continue with other numbers of talented orchestra conductor. Franck Pourcel's sound gets a big exposure on the Italian market with a package containing three albums: the first is devoted to classical music, the second to French hits, the third to international hits.

hits, the third to international hits. Another surprising debut on the musical record scene took place last week at Gianni Ravera's show, televised from Bari. We refer to Mita Medici. She is an Italian film actress who has been able to reach a great popularity in a short time. Besides being the star of some pictures, she symbolizes a type which today youngsters seem to like. The well-known lyric-writer and record-producer, Sergio Bardotti, had the idea to introduce Mita Medici as a signed by the artist with Fonit Cetra and Sergio has released her first Sergio has released her first single.

Single. While speaking of Sergio, we want to mention that he is the author of the theme "Una Breve Stagione" from the film of the same name. The composers are Ennio Morricone and Sergio Endrigo; the latter is the interpreter of the song, whose single has just been released by Fonit Cetra. Since its first screening in Italy, the film has become very popular.

Also presented by Fonit Cetra, is the original recording of "Green River", a big hit in the States as performed by the Creedence Clearwater Revival. Flipside of the single is "Commotion".

Flipside of the single is "Commotion". Nini Rosso (Durium) is an ever-green name on the music stage in Germany. Introduced in 1962 with his top hit "Il Silenzio," which passed the two millions marks figure, he is still one of the top record sellers in Germany. Rosso's German production agreement was made via International Music Business between Durium and Hansa Musik Produktion in Berlin. The records released under the Hansa Schallplatten label are distributed in Schallplatten label are distributed in all German-speaking countries by Ariola. Since Nini Rosso's first hit, his record career in Germany has been very successful. Two or three successful releases have been presented on the market each year successful releases have be presented on the market each year.



POLICY TALKS regarding future sales and promotion projects was the order of the day between executives of Inelco and MCA recently. The meeting between Inelco's managing director Wim Brandsteder (center), and MCA's John Robinson (left) and Frank Swenson were held following completion of the agreement giving Inelco exclusive representation in Holland for MCA product.

Japan's Best Sellers

International

This Last Week Week

q

5

- Kuroneko-No Tango (Volevo Ungattonero) Osamu Minakawa (Philips) Sub-Publisher/Suiseisha Ningyoo-No le Mieko Hirota (Columbia) Publisher/Watanabe Early In The Morning Cliff Richard (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/ 1 1
- $\frac{2}{3}$ 2 4 Revue Japan 4 3
- In The Year 2525 Zager & Evans (RCA Victor) Sub-Publisher/ TRO Essex Japan-Shinko Yoru-To Asa-No Aida-Ni Peter (CBS Sony) Publisher/April Music-Aime Ceux Qui Taiment Daniele Vidal (Seven Seas) Sub-Publish-
- 5 6 5 6
- Love Me Tonight Tom Jones (London) Sub-Publisher/Revue Japan From A Distance P. F. Sloan (Dunhill) Sub-Publisher/Victor 7 8 11 Shuppan
 - 8 9
- Magokoro Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Publisher/Shinko Namida-De Iino Jun Mayuzumi (Capitol) Publisher/Ishihara Hitorine-No Komoriuta Tokiko Katoh (Polydor) Publisher/Stone 10 11 10
- Wells Shiroi Iro-Wa Koibito-No Iro Betsy & Chris (Denon) Publisher/ 12 12 Umibe-No Ishidan The Blue Comets (Columbia) Publisher/
- 13 13 Ohhashi
- Sugar Sugar Archies (RCA Victor) Sub-Publisher/-Kareha-No Machi Saori Yuki (Express) Publisher/All Staff 14 15 ____

Local

- This Last Week Week 2

 - 6
 - 3
 - 5
 - 87
- Anata-No Kokoro-Ni Chinatsu Nakayama (Victor) Ai-No Kaseki Ruriko Asaoka (Teichiku) Hana-To Namida Shinichi Mori (Victor) Mayonaka-No Guitar Kaoru Chika (Columbia) Ikebukuro-No Yoru Mina Aoe (Victor) Iijanai-No Shiawase Naraba Naomi Sagara (Victor) Koi-Doroboo Chiyo Okumura (Toshiba) Kanashimi-Wa Kakeashi-De Yattekuru Mariko Ann (Victor) Showa Blues The Bluebell Singers (Grammophon) Kitaguni-No Machi M. Tsuruoka & Tokyo Romantica (Teichiku) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ġ

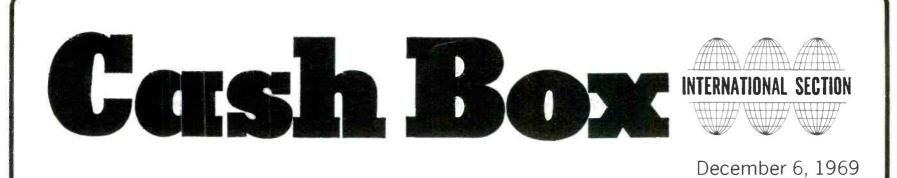
Album

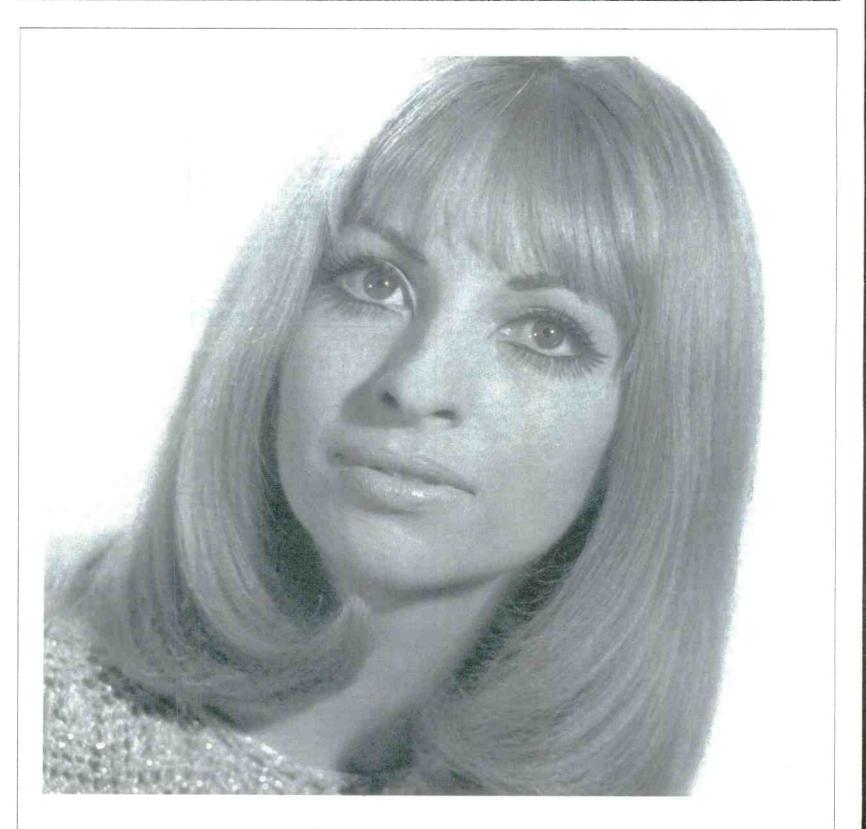
- 2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
- Abbey Road The Beatles (Apple) Ryoko Moriyama/College Folk Album No. 2 Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Sam Taylor/Kage-O Shitaite Sam Taylor (Columbia) Windmills Of Your Mind/Paul Mauriat Paul Mauriat Grand Orch. 3 4 3
 - (Philips) Ryoko Moriyama/College Folk Album No. 1 Ryoko Moriyama (Philips)



Philips released "Today (Without You)" (on the Penny Farthing label) by Samantha Jones who was in Bel-gium recently. The Dutch group Zen appeared on television at the end of November. At the same time their single "Get Me Down" was released. From December 9th to 11th Sheila will be in Belgium. She will appear on both the Flemish and Walloon TV. Her recent hit "Oncle Jo" is doing pretty well. Philips is very active on the national record-market. Special attention will be paid to Robby, a little boy who sings "Mama/Blij, Blij, Blij" and Georgy, a little girl who sings "Kindjelief", the Flemish version of Nana Mouscouri's "Mon Enfant". Girl singer Truus has a new record out entitled "Oude Tango/Stille Zee". Philips does a new campaign for Jerry Lee Lewis records and for the Sir Douglas number "Dynamite Woman", which was a pick hit on popular Radio Veronica. Next to Island. Upsetter, President, Beacon and Pama Records, Philips also represents the Trojan la-bel in Belgium. The company released Veronica. Next to Island, Upsetter, President, Beacon and Pama Records, Philips also represents the Trojan la-bel in Belgium. The company released "Wonderful World, Beautiful People" by raggae singer Jimmy Cliff who scores big in England and who has the same chances here. Gramophone reports big sales for "Geh' Nicht Vorbei" by Christian Anders. This record was already released in May but it is only now a big success. LP's released are the double album "The Autumn Stone" (the Small Faces) and "The National Welsh Coast Live Ex-plosion Company" (the Annen Corner). World Music Palette released the single "Chick Bill", a record for the children by the young boy Kiki and the LP "Will Tura No. 7" which will be a surefire smash. Fonior gives a fantastic promotion to Savoy Brown's single "I'm Tired", which was a BRT

2 Hitgolf pick of the week and his LP "Savoy Brown". The LP "Tom Jones Live In Las Vegas" was released too. Anvers Radio (ABC Paramount) re-leased "Jam Up Jelly Tight" by Tommy Roe, a record that is much played on the radio, "Come with me (to my world)" (Goliath) and "Hey Medusa" (Puzzle). CBS released a cut-price LP "Underground '70" (The Sound Of The Seventies) for which big sales are expected. The Dutch Shuf-fles, whose single "Sha La La I Need You" entered the Belgian charts, come to Belgium in December. They will appear on the popular TV-show "Binnen En Buiten". The Chicago Transit Authority come to Belgium on December 13th. Their double LP Chi-cago Transit Authority" is still selling well and the single "Tm A Man" is Toch Niet Van Steen/Ik Heb Ver-driet" (Liliane St. Pierre) and "Let A Man Come In And Do The Popcorn" (Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass). "Traces of Love" (Bert Kaempfert and his Orchestra), "This Is Horst Wende" (Horst Wende), "Latin love" (Mister Bill Wallys), "Negro Spirituals Vol 2" (The Nightingales-the Trumpe-ters-the Patterson Singers), "Walking In Space" (Quincy Jones), "Los Paya-dores" (Los Payadores), "Romantic Chestra), "So In Love" (Kai Warner). "Festliche Trompete In Gold" (Heinz Schachtner) and "Blue Hawaii 2" (Roberto Delgado). Polydor will give special attention to the new singer Christiaan Van der Wal, now called Christ Christian.





23 year old Karen Young has achieved Top Five chart success with only her second release and with the country & western oldie, "Nobody's Child," on Major Minor Records. The disk is selling well on the continent and has U.S. release on London. Her follow-up is also a country & western oldie, "Allentown Jail."



Prince Philip, the Duke of Edin-burgh. has been maintaining his rep-utation for outspoken bluntness recent-ly in a pop music context. When Tom Jones was presented to him after the Royal Variety Performance, his Royal Highness enquired whether Jones gar-gled with pebbles. Jones took that re-mark in good part, but was reported to be far less pleased with another personal reference made about him by the Duke at a luncheon. expressing surprise that Jones should earn so much money by making such a noise. Jones refrained from commenting himself, but his press officer Chris Hutchins was swift off the mark with reforts in the national press to the effect that Jones was singing for char-ity in the Royal Variety Performance and not auditioning for the Duke. Fur-thermore, Hutchins added, the singer paid huge taxes on his earnings, a veiled reference to the Duke's Amer-ican hints that the Royal Family could use a larger grant from the taxpayer to cope with the present cost of living. The Duke, who was unaware that pressmen were present at the lun-cheon, is said to have written a per-sonal letter to Jones which is believed to be an explanation bordering on an apology, but its contents have not been disclosed. disclosed.

to be an explanation bordering on an apology, but its contents have not been disclosed. Bandleader **Ted Heath** died in a hos-pital near his Virginia Water home in Surrey November 18th. He was 67, and had been afflicted with declining health since a heart attack in 1964. From humble beginnings as a trom-bonist in a street busking band outside London pubs during the First World War, he rose to become a doyen of the big band world, winning a respect-ed place internationally in a field of popular music normally dominated by America. His best musical legacy apart from numerous records is con-stituted by the musicians who were members of his orchestra and now comprise the cream of the highly praised corps of London session mu-sicians. **Sir Sydney Caine**, former deputy chairman of the Independent Tele-vision Authority, has caned both the ITA and the BBC in a "Statement On TV Policy" published by the Institute of Economic Affairs. He criticises the ITA's awarding of contracts, saying that the new holders have done noth-ing so far to justify being selected in preference to their predecessors. Sir **Sydney** declares the BBC's problems were largely of its own making, and flowed from decisions designed to pro-tect its present monopoly in sound broadcasting. He said that the BBC cutting of its serious programs, one of the main virtues of its public ser-vice concept, in order to finance local radio stations was an odd decision.

vice concept, in order to finance local radio stations was an odd decision, and it said much for the patience of ordinary viewers and listeners that the obstinacy of the BBC in not accept-

the obstimacy of the BBC in not accept-ing advertisements was still tolerated. The trade fair organised at the Bloomsbury Center Hotel on Novem-ber 13th by Warner-Seven Arts, Lib-erty-United Artists, Island, and A & M proved to be a notable success. Island reported orders for 11,500 albums from the hundreds of dealers crowding the event and the other labels ex-

reported orders for 11,500 albums from the hundreds of dealers crowding the event, and the other labels ex-pressed satisfaction for the results. The fair subsequently visited Glasgow, Manchester and Birmingham. The dissatisfaction expressed on various points by participants in the October record producing contest or-ganised by Radio Tele Luxembourg has resulted in a conference being called for January to revise the rules of entry and qualification. The con-ference will probably be held in either Luxembourg or London, and will be attended by radio executives from six European countries including Britain. Radio Luxembourg's London general manager Geoffrey Everitt expects that the British suggestion of dropping the dual-language requirement and permitting artists to perform in their national tongue will be adopted. The October contest, which was the first, was won by Britain's J. A. Freedman

with his own composition "When You Walked Out Of My Life" produced by

Bunny Lewis. A&M Records launched a major boost on product by Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66 on November 21st with and Brasil '66 on November 21st with a single coupling two Beatle compo-sitions, "Fool On The Hill" and "With A Little Help From My Friends." A sampler LP retailing at a recom-mended price of 19 shillings and elevenpence entitled "Introducing Sergio Mendes And Brasil '66" is be-ing released on December 5th, and an-cillary promotion is taking place in the form of special posters and shop window displays. Mendes and the group are due here in the spring for a tour, and A&M will host a champagne reception for them at that time, dur-ing which a color movie of their Midem gala triumph this year will be screened. A&M's Jerry Moss ex-plained the campaign is designed to deepen the group's penetration salesdeepen the group's penetration sales-wise in the British middle of the road market. Moss was in town for his partner Herb Alpert's Royal Variety Performance with the Tijuana Brass Performance with the Tijuana Brass and to attend the trade fair mentioned earlier in this column. Alpert received a gold disk from disk jockey Alan Freeman at his sell-out Royal Festival Hall concert in recognition of his "Cowboys And Indians" track contri-bution to the UNICEF "World Star Festival" album released earlier this wear

Festival" album released earlier this year. Paragon hosted party for Buddah recording artist Lou Christie in Brit-ain for a five week tour. Currently in the British charts with "I'm Gonna Make You Mine" Polydor issued his latest Buddah single "She Sold Me Magic". Christie will also visit Ger-many and Holland before returning to the States. Harold Fields of Cromer Music en-

Harold Fields of Cromer Music en-thusiastic about Rog Whittaker's lat-est single "The Leaving Durham Town" which is issued on Columbia. The number penned by Whittaker is receiving lots of airplay. Transatlantic managing director Nathan Joseph currently in New York and Los Angeles discussing with rec-ord companies his new Transatlantic product and also renewing his ac-quaintance with existing licencees. He returns to London December 13th. Dorita y Pepe, Britain's Latin Amer-

bit control also renewing his acquaintance with existing licencees. He returns to London December 13th.
Dorita y Pepe, Britain's Latin American folk music specialists, left London November 23rd for a tour of South American countries. They will play a total of 40 concerts, amongst which will be five major folk festivals in Argentina, including their third appearance at the National Festival of Folklore. The duo will also play concerts in Paraguay, Uruguay and Peru, and on their return journey will give lectures and concerts on Latin American folk music in Alicante, Spain. On their arrival back in London next April they will record an LP for Argo.
A deal has been signed between Polydor and Steve Rowland Productions for the world excluding the USA, UK and Canada. The agreement is for three years, and will involve acts like Family Dogg and the Amazing Blondel produced by Rowland. The deal was set in Hamburg by Rowland's attorney Martin Machat and Polydor's Horst Schmoltzi.
Quickies: Pentangle have been signed to the Nems agency following their recent successful tour here jointly promoted by Nems and their personal manager Jo Lustig ... Trapeze is the first group signed by the Moody Black label product, and the first LP already out is "Slinnalong With Barbara Anne Lee" ... Polydor producer Terry Kennedy has left the company to find and record new acts for Campbell Comelly Music's Concord record enterprise ... A boost on Transatlantic product in Holland is highlighted at the end of this month with an Amster-

Argentina's Best Sellers

10 11 12

14

19

20

10

- This Last Week Week 1 1 *Yo En Mi Casa, Ella En El Bar (Melograf) Naufragos (CBS) Agua Mojada (RCA)
 *Extrana De Las Botas Rosas (Kleinman) Joven Guardia (RCA) Tu Nombre Me Sabe A Hierba (Clanort) Joan Manuel Serrat (Odeon): Marisol (RCA)
 Lisa De Los Ojos Azules (Milena) Nicola de Bari (RCA): Mario Tacente (CRS)
- $\frac{2}{3}$ 2 3
- 4 4 5 6
 - Tessuto (CBS) Love Is All (Relay) Malcolm Roberts (Disc Jockey) Je T'Aime Moi Non Plus Ilane Sirkin (Music Hall): Robes Pierre (Disc Jockey): Ray Conniff (CBS) *Juan Boliche (Korn) Piero (CBS) 6
- 8 9 7
- Proud Mary Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty) Me Has Ensenado A Conocer Lo Que Es El Amor (Korn) Luis Aguile (CBS) 10
 - 5 8
- 13
- Aguile (CBS) *La Vida Continua (Ansa) Sandro (CBS) Lodi Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty) *Chiquilina (Relay) Iracundos (RCA) *La Nave Del Olvido Mirta Perez (Music Hall): Greco (EMI); Luis Grillo (RCA) *Cuentame (Korn) Fedra y Max (CBS) *Hoy La He Visto Pasar A Maria (Korn) Hugo Marcel (Magenta) *Como Somos (Korn) Fedra y Max (CBS) *Ayer Aun (Korn) Carlos Javier Beltran (Disc Jockey) Dong Dong Diki Diki Dong (Relay) Carlos Bisso (RCA) *Muchacha De Un Sueno (Kleinman) Trocha Angosta (Music Hall) 12
 - 11

 - 9 19

 - Hall)
- Te Regalo Mis Ojos (Relay) Gabriella Ferri (RCA) *La Juventud Sabe Donde Va (Clanort) Palito Ortega (RCA) $\frac{13}{14}$ 20

*Local

Argentina's Top Ten LP's

- Twelve Beat Groups For Export Selection (RCA) Love-Modart En La Noche Selection (RCA)
- 3
- Abbey Road Beatles (Apple) Sandro Sandro (CBS) Preferidos A La Luna Selection (RCA) Prohibido Para Menores Los Parranderos (Magenta) Piero Piero (CBS)
- 6

- Embajadores Trio Rubi (Music Hall) De America Sandro (CBS) Carlos Bisso Y Conexion Numero Cinco (RCA)

Great Britain's Best Sellers

	Last	Weeks
Week	Week	On Chart
1	1	6 Sugar Sugar, Archies, RCA, Welbeck
2	2	7 Oh Well, Fleetwood Mac, Reprise, Fleetwood
3	2 7	2 (Call Me) Number One, Tremeloes, CBS, Gale
1 2 3 4	10	3 *Something/Come Together, Beatles, Parlophone, Harrisongs- Northern
5	3	5 *Return of Django/Dollar in the Teeth, Upsetters, Upsetter, Island
6	6	4 *Wonderful World, Beautiful People, Jimmy Cliff, Trojan, Vinco
7	4	7 He Ain't Heavy, He's My Brother, Hollies, Parlophone, Cyril Shane
8	13	3 Sweet Dream, Jethro Tull, Chrysalis, Chrysalis
9	20	2 Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town, Kenny Rogers and
v	20	The First Edition, Reprise, Southern
10	8	5 Love's Been Good To Me, Frank Sinatra, Reprise, Ambassador
11	14	4 What Does It Take, Junior Walker & All Stars, Tamla
••	•••	Motown, Jobete/Carlin
12		1 Yester-Me, Yester-You, Yesterday, Stevie Wonder, Tamla
		Motown, Jobete/Carlin
13	18	3 *Cold Turkey, Plastic Ono Band, Northern Songs, Apple
14	11	8 Nobody's Child, Karen Young, Major Minor, Acuff-Rose
15	9	4 *Delta Lady, Joe Cocker, Regal Zonophone, Alan Keen
16	9 5	8 I'm Gonna Make You Mine, Lou Christie, Buddah, Kama
20		Sutra
17	_	1 *The Liquidator, Harry J. All Stars, Trojan, Island
18		1 *Melting Pot, Blue Mink, Philips, Cookaway
19	_	1 *Winter World of Love, Engelbert Humperdinck, Decca, Donna
20	_	1 *Teresa, Joe Dolan, Pye, Shaftesbury
		*Local copyrights

Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

- Abbey Road, The Beatles, Apple Motown Chartbusters, Vol 3, Tamla Motown Johnny Cash at San Quentin, CBS Led Zeppelin, Atlantic Tom Jones Live In Las Vegas, Decca Best Of The Cream, Polydor Through The Past Darkly, Rolling Stones, Decca Sssssh, Ten Years After, Deram Hair, London Cast, Polydor In The Court Of The Crimson King, King Crimson, Island 5 6 7 8 9 10

dam concert featuring Pentangle, Jody Grind, Circus and the Humble-bums ... New Georgie Fame single on CBS "Seventh Son" published by Jewel Music ... "Love Is All" by Malcolm Roberts at No. 30 for Major Minor ... New Solomon King single "Bless Your Heart" on Columbia pub-lished by Dick James Music ... Fat Mattress to America November 28th until Christmas. Their album has just crashed into the American charts ... A Bee Gee number "Words" to be waxed by Elvis Presley for his next RCA single. The original Bee Gees Polydor recording has sold nearly 2 million through the world ... Zack Laurence new DJM album "Alive and

Kickin" ... First albums from Carna-by include "This is John Walker" (ex Walker Brother), "Spirit of John Mor-gan" and "Carnaby Street Pop Or-chestra and Choir" ... Status Quo to tour South America for two weeks in New Year ... EMI hosted a recep-tion at their offices to welcome to Lon-don Thelma Houston. Thelma is in TV appearances and coincidental with her visit EMI have issued "Jumpin" Jack Flash" on the Stateside label. Also issued is her "Sunshower" album. After 13 years Les Cocks, Exec-utive Controller of Pye Records moves over to the production staff of ATV

over to the production staff of ATV reporting to Bill Ward. ATV is the parent company of Pye Records.

3 4



Italy's Performing, Mechanical Income From Abroad Increases 20 Fold Since '54

MILAN — Italian performing and mechanical rights income from Ital-ian music exposed in foreign markets increased 20 times over the past 15 years. This growth picture was drawn here at a recent convention of top music publishers. In 1954 mechanical rights received

In 1954, mechanical rights received from abroad reached a total of 15 millions Liras (\$25,000) while last year income for mechanicals from abroad reached a total of 800 millions Liras (\$1,270,000).

Liras (\$1,270,000). Performing rights for the period taken into consideration have grown from 80 millions Liras (\$127,000) to 1 billion and 200 millions (\$2,000,000). The facts were stated in the meeting by Giuseppe Giannini (CGD/CBS Italiana manager). Among the songs which contributed to the success of

Italian music around the world are "Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu" ("Volare"), "Ciao Ciao Bambina", published by Curci: "Torero", "Una Lagrima Sul Viso". "Gli Occhi Miei." published by Ricordi; "Uno Tranquillo", "Quando Mi Innamoro", "Non Illuderti Mai," published by Sugar-Music. Among the most recent songs are "Alla Fine Della Strada," published by MAS and recorded by Tom Jones, and "La Pioggia," also published by Sugar.

and "La Pioggia, also published by Sugar. The meeting considered if it would be possible to increase the exploitation of Italian music abroad. It has con-cluded that acceptance for Italian material is good in all markets and the present promotional activity (e.g. San Remo) strongly reinforced this ex-posure.

People Ent. Forms Canadian Label

NEW YORK — People Enterprises has formed People Records of Canada and has named Art Young's Trans-World operation in Montreal as sales and

has named Art young's Trans-world operation in Montreal as sales and promo agent. Young's full-time, eight man field promotion force will be covering all of Canada for People product as well as neighbor markets in the U.S. such as Detroit, Buffalo and Syracuse. Normand Kurtz, PE president, termed the concentrated U.S. neighbor-mar-ket probe "an innovative concept based on our mutual belief that the border markets are simultaneously in-fluential markets and should be treated as such. There aren't any borders when it comes to hits." The Trans-World operation includes a record label (Trans-World Records), a production company (Capri Pro-ductions), a rack jobbing form, an



FIRST FOR MCA: First Seandi-A FIRST FOR MCA: First Scanon-navian artist signed to the MCA label is Johnny (on the left). Artist has had a series of Top Ten hits in Finland and has just finished recording "Sugar has just finished recording "Sugar Sugar" in Finnish and Swedish. Rec-ord will be rush-released and was pro-duced by Johan Vikstedt, of AB Disco-phon OY, MCA reps in Finland. has just Sugar' ir

Mogull Rights To 'War Devil' March

NEW YORK -– Ivan Mogull has ac-NEW YORK — Ivan Mogull has ac-quired the world rights, for his Cannes Music (BMI), for the main theme of "The War Devils." It's called "The War Devil's March." Film stars Guy Madison, Anthony Steele, Van Tennes and Pascale Petit. MGM is releasing the film throughout the world, includ-ing the U.S., while United Cineworld is handling the distribution in Canada.

educational record concern. educational record concern, a distri-bution firm and a record club special-izing in American product. Trans-World maintains branch and sales offices in Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Young recently opened massive new Trans-World headquar-ters in Montreal, where People Rec-ords of Canada will be located. In addition, People Records of Canada will make a concerted drive for Canadian talent to appear on the label via Capri Productions. a distri-

Borgedahl Opens AIR In Stockholm

NEW YORK — Sture Borgedahl will head a new company, AIR Music head a new company, AIR Music Scandinavia AB in Stockholm, effective Jan 1

tive Jan. 1. Company will represent in Scandi-navia AIR London and the catalogs of Northen Songs and Dick James. Be-fore organizing this company. Borge-dahl was associated with Sonora for seven years. Borgedahl is presently in the U.S

looking for material to represent. He'll visit New York, Nashville, Los Angeles and Detroit. He returns to New York on Dec. 10. He can be contacted through the Dick James office at 1780 Broadway in New York. looking fo He'll visit

Pineywood Seeks Int'l Rep Deals

NEW YORK — Indie record producers Ellie Greenwich and Mike Rashkow Ellie Greenwich and Mike Rashkow are into negotiations with several music publishing firms for overseas representation of Pineywood Music, the BMI wing of their production com-plex. Talks have already been opened by Greenwich and Rashkow for world-wide representation of Pineywood, ex-clusive of the U.S. and Canada, and announcement of foreign representa-tion for the entire Pineywood catalogs will be forthcoming shortly.

tion for the entire Pineywood catalogs will be forthcoming shortly. In addition, Greenwich and Rashkow also announced that the New York and Nashville PR firm of Jaulus & Salidor has been retained by them to repre-sent their Pineywood Productions in all areas of publicity and public rela-tions tions.

Phonodisc CU Rep

NEW YORK - Phonodisc of Canada has been appointed exclusive licensee of Commonwealth United Records, reports Len Sachs, vp of general man-ager of CU. Sachs made the deal with Don McKim, president of Phonodisc, and Woody Hinderling, vp of Phono-disc.

1st Cemed-Carosello Sales Meet Offers Recently Acquired Product

MILAN—Cemed Carosello hosted in Milan on Nov. 10, 11, 12 a sales con-vention led by Giuseppe Gramitto Ricci, president of the company.

New catalogs, recently acquired and distributed by the firm were in-troduced. Main theme of the Conven-tion was the MCA catalog, which via a joint venture company between Cemed Carosello and MCA is being distributed and represented in Italy by Cemed Carosello. Frank Swenson, MCA international marketing manager and John Robin-son, MCA European director were both present. 30 Lps have been so far released: 18 under the MCA label and 12 under the Coral logo. The new production was illustrated by David Matalon, general manager of the firm. Main point of the presen-tation was a package of Segovia's six albums brought together in an attractive package. The meet continued with the pre-sentation of what Diprovice new re-

The meet continued with the pre-sentation of Walt Disney's new re-leases, by the president of Walt Dis-ney's Italian firm, Mr. Bertini.

Arcophon, a top Italian classical label, presented its new disks through a speech of Angelo Efrikian, A/R manager of the firm. Present at the meet were the head of the firm, Gio-vanbattista Pirelli, and Carlo Maria Di Lenna, sales manager. The production of another label I Dischi Del Sole, recently pacted for distribution by Cemed Carosello, was presented by Dr. Bosio, manager. Edizioni Discografiche Meazzi, which recently changed its trade name to Edm, Edizioni Discografiche Musicali, was represented by Agnese Bisighini, who introduced the new series of albums and cassettes, espe-cially devoted to children tales and operettas. operettas.

Other productions presented includ-ed the first single released by Cemed Carosello for the Page One label. "A" side of this single is "Early In The Morning" as performed by the Vanity Fair

Other products presented during this convention included releases of 20TH Century Fox and Palette.



At the end of the meet, top executives of Cemed Carosello and MCA Records are captured by CB camera. From left to right they are: Carlo Fausti (sales man-ager of Cemed Carosello): Giuseppe Gramitto Ricci (president of the company): Franck Swenson (MCA international marketing manager); John Robinson (MCA European director): Davide Matalone (general manager of Cemed Carosello).

Ross Control Of Revolution Co.'s

TORONTO — Mort Ross, president of Revolution Records Limited and Revo-Revolution Records Limited and Revo-lution Music Limited, has gained com-plete control of the two companies. The announcement, from Ross, also indicated that Revolution will con-tinue as a record production concern with product distribution in Canada by the Compo Company. Revolution is currently seeing good national and international action on Motherlode's lid of "Memories Of A Broken Promise," which is released on Buddah in the U.S. and Europe. This is a strong follow up to their initial disk release of "When I Die." Ross also announced the appoint-

Ross also announced the appoint-

Vault Building A Licensee Network

LOS ANGELES — Vault Records is building a network of international licensees. President Jack Lewerke has given Metronome in Scandinavia the

given Metronome in Scandinavia the pop and blues line. Lewerke also plans giving Liberty/ UA the line in Italy, Asia and South America. Liberty/UA already repre-sents Vault in England. Byg is Vault's licensee in France. Hispovox is the Spanish represen-tative.

tative.

Lewerke will sign up additional distributors during the 1970 MIDEM in Jan

www.americanradiohistory.com

ment of Robert C. Price, B. Comm. ment of Robert C. Price, B. Comm., C.A., as comptroller of the company and Martin Onrot as vice-president of marketing and promotion. Onrot will also assist Ross in discovering new recording talent and material. Onrot's PR firm has also been re-tained for promotion and publicity of Revolution Records. Ross is currently in production and business meetings in New York and will also meet with industry VPs in Los Angeles.

Los Angeles.

British Disks Show Production Increase

LONDON Latest Board of Trade figures show that 6,769,000 disks were pressed in Aug., 3% more than in Aug. 1968. Production of 45 rpm records was 8% lower while that of 33 1/3 rpm was

8% lower while that of 33 1/3 rpm was 17% higher. Total production in the first eight months of this year was 6% higher than in the corresponding period of 1968. Production of 33 1/3 rpm records rose by 22%, but that of 45 rpm continued to decline. Sales in Aug. 1969 were 9% lower

Sales in Aug. 1969 were 9% lower than in the same month of 1968. While there was a drop of 11% in home sales,

exports were 3% higher. Sales this year to the end of August were 5% higher than in January-August 1968, with exports rising by 18%.



John Pozer, manager talent develop-ment, Sun-Bar Productions (RCA) would like it known that the Canadian group, Marshmallow Soup Group, who are presently representing Canada in Peru, were the first to introduce the "Marshmallow Sound". Pozer advises that this sound has been known in Canada for the past year and a half. The Ottawa based Soup Group are currently making inroads on the charts across Canada with their disking of "I Love Candy" written by disking of "I Love Candy" written by Group member Tim Eaton. Also from Sun Bar comes news of the national acceptance of Young & Company's initial single release "Come Out. Come Out" which is to be released in the U.S. on RCA. This deck was picked by the Maple Leaf System of radio sta-tions and is now showing as a break-out single out single

tons and is now showing as a break-out single. Caravan's prexy Frank Swain gear-ing himself for another run on album and 8 track product of the Merrmen. They're back in Toronto to headline the Barbados Independence Cele-brations '69 (Nov. 29) at the St. Law-rence Auditorium. Their second ap-pearance at the Seaway Beverly in Toronto drew packed houses as did their three day smash engagement at the Edgewater Club in Montreal, where management hasn't seen re-action to a performance like the **Merrymen** in the past fifteen years. The group has just completed a taping session in New York which will make up two album releases: "Beautiful Barbados," a souvenir-type album

The group has just completed a taping session in New York which will make up two album releases: "Beautiful Barbados," a souvenir-type album with eight pages of full colour pic-tures: and "Colour It Calypso" lea-turing twelve new compositions by Emile, Robin, and Chris of the Merrymen. They've been booked into Montreal's new Bonaventure Hotel from Dec. 1 to Dec. 20. Britain's Moody Blues into Toronto's Massey Hall (Nov. 29) with Imme-diate's new recording group Humble Pie. The show is being presented by Marton Onrot Associates, who have been instrumental in bringing life back into the concert (rock) scene over the past few weeks. His presentation of Led Zeppelin pulled a packed house at the O'Keefe and was also an excellent showcase for Capitol's new group Edward Bear who will shortly bow their first disk for the label. Onrot's presentation of Laura Nyro, at Massey Hall, was also a resounding success and again a good showcase for a Canadian group, Epic's Sugar Shoppe. Phonodisc's promotion man in Mon-

success and again a good showcase for a Canadian group, Epic's Sugar Shoppe. Phonodisc's promotion man in Mon-treal, Eric Young, reports a good reception for the Alexander Bros. showing in Montreal Nov. 3 through the 6th and in Ottawa (14-15). They also made an appearance to a good house at Kingston Collegiate (12). Buffy Sainte Marie pulled well at the Ottawa Arts Centre (19) with good follow up sales for her album release "Illuminations". On the national front for Phonodics. Miss Toni Yamane, national promo. reports a national breakout of "Love At First Sight" by Sounds Nice at Rare Earth. This is the instrumental version of "Je T'Aime" by Serge Gainsbourg and Jane Birkin which is heading for the top of many charts across Canada. Jonah Jones pulled good houses with his appear-ance at Toronto's Colonial (17). With him for the week was John Brown on bass: Jerome Darr, guitar: Sonny White, piano: and Cozy Cole, drums. Bobby Sherman's "La La La (If I Had You)" showing early indications of becoming another #1 for Sherman. The single was charted across Canada even before the official Canadian re-lease. Toni also reports the "Child" album as having broken out in the mid-west. This first recording by the group for Jubilee is picking up action mostly through word of mouth. The Canadian Broadcasting Corpo-ration (CBC-TV) present Simon & Garfunkel in a special, Sunday Nov. 30.

30. The Guess Who's new single, "which is being submitted, t The Guess Who's new single, No Time" which is being submitted, uncut at 3:45. expected shortly. The group has been having problems lately with members coming down with the ills.

Their recent appearance at Davidson College, North Carolina, had only three on stage and with Burton Cummings on drums, a switch that im-pressed the capacity house. They later appeared at the Purple Penguin in Charlotte with the added problem of an equipment man off sick. Their curan equipment man on sick. Their cur-rent schedule of appearances will take them into Chicago and their next taping sessions at the new RCA studios. Rumours have it that the **Guess Who** will headline the Winnipeg Pop Feetingal next Aug. 8-9 which is Pop Festival next Aug. 8-9 which is to be sponsored by the Manitoba Centennial with a reported outlay of

Centennial with a reported outlay of \$225,000 for acts. Mail orders for Canada's "Hair" have now passed the 19,000 mark for the opening Jan. 11. Previewing of "Hair" starts Dec. 29. Final casting to be completed by Nov. 25. Lee Farley, Quality's national sales manager reports much excitement

to be completed by Nov. 25. Lee Farley, Quality's national sales manager, reports much excitement in the camp over the forward move-ment of Julius LaRosa's lid of "Where Do I Go", a Bob Crewe pro-duction. MOR exposure has been excellent. Quality's Sales and promo-tion super, Harold Winslow reports brisk advance order action on the three new Johnny Cash album re-leases on Sun. An added assist to dealers in merchandising the Cash and Jerry Lee Lewis Sun releases is a 30" by 40" display boards featuring 4 albums, two by each artist. Quality has released 20 Sun Golden Treasure singles by Cash, Carl Perkins, and Lewis. Winslow reports the MGM soundtrack of "Goodbye Mr. Chips" as already being re-ordered by dealers across Canada. The movie opened in Montreal (13) but isn't skedded for opening in Toronto and Vancouver until Christmas week. Quality's Que-bec promo man David Brodeur reports the entry of CKGM-FM into under-ground programming as just short of bec bring in Torino and the term of the second bec promo man David Brodeur reports the entry of CKGM-FM into under-ground programming as just short of spectacular. Advertisers are fighting for whatever air time is left. The station is now airing the free form of broadcasting from 9 PM to 7 AM. Commercial content gives the im-pression of being non-existant with all spots done live without inter-rupting the flow of music. Brodeur also reports a record breaking week for Andy Kim at the Casino Royal which marks Kim's first nightclub appearance in his hometown, and which also breaks his new act. Kim will now be concentrating on supper clubs. Crewe recording great Oliver played to good houses at Montreal's Casa Loma (17). Harriet Wasser reports that Oliver has just taped a "Dick Clark Presents" to be aired Dec. 13. Oliver is also skedded for a European tour the first week in Jan-uary. Verve Forecast's James Cotton into Ottawa's Le Hibou with his Blues Band for five days (Dec. 9). Brodeur currently touting the flip side of Abaco Dream's "Life & Death In G&A" and receiving good co-operation from radio stations with "Cat any, the formation of the second state of the

Capitol concentrating on signing domestic talent and developing it for the international market. Latest sign-ings include the **Pepper Tree**, a five man rock group out of the Atlantic

www.americanradiohistory.com



Eugene Willy Pelgrims de Bigard is taking on all the responsibilities of the

Eugene Willy Pelgrims de Bigard is taking on all the responsibilities of the general management of Decca and RCA record companies. Andre Jean-neret who gave his position to Mr. Pelgrims is still member of the board but without permanent function. Gilbert Becaud is back to EMI-Pathe Marconi. He just signed a new contract with Mr. Minchin, Pathe Marconi Prexy. This deal is very important because Gilbert Becaud left Pathe Marconi two years ago to create nis own label Dimensions . Tino Rossi also made a new deal with Mr. Minchin. Tino is now begin-ning his 36th year with Pathe Marconi, an important year which began by the creation of a new musical "Le Marchand de Soleil" specially written for Tino. EMI artist Salvatore Adamo is presently on tour in Japan where he is recording an LP album including songs in French and Japanese. Pathe Marconi is from now on the new dis-tributor in France of Scepter catalog (Dionne Warwick, B. J. Thomas, etc. . .). This is an example which shows that the Import Department, managed by Michel Delorme, is spreading out. More than 25,000 LP albums were sold during October, the better sales for the Pink Floyd, "Easy Rider," Nice, and Humble Pie. A very young and enthusiastic crew just launched a new style of record **Guess Who Spend**

Guess Who Spend A Week In Canada

NEW YORK — Taking time out from their American tour, Winnipeg based rock group The Guess Who return to Canada for a week-long tour of the Maritime provinces.

Maritime provinces. The tour — being booked by Don Tarlton of Montreal's Donald K. Donald Agency — kicks off in New Brunswick with three shows on Satur-day (Dec. 6), two evening perfor-mances at the Fredericton Playhouse and an afternoon show at Moncton H.S. They continue the following day at the Halifax, N.S. Forum (7): Syd-ney, N.S. Academy (8): Mt. Allison Univ., Sackville, N.S. (9): the Armory, Cornwall, Ont. (11); and two shows at the Capitol Theatre. Ottawa (12). They have also taped a Wayne and

They have also taped a Wayne and Schuster Special to be aired on Dec. 14 and performed at the recent Grey Cup gala in Montreal.

The group's current two-sided hit single was "Undun" and "Laughing". A new single "No Time" was re-leased by RCA in the United States on Nov. 25.

company: Banc D'Essai 2000. They company: Banc D Essai 2000. They want to offer the opportunity for young artists and musicians to cut a single in professional studios for a very small price. A single costs 350 Francs with 10 Francs more for each copy.

with 10 Francs more for each copy. Liza Minelli, who is in France through the Polydor label, is expected in Paris for 10 days as the lead artist of the Olympia Music Hall. Pierre Sberro, new Polydor International manager is also expecting the Who, who will appear in two important TV programs programs.

Jean Jacques Celerier announced two important jazz concerts at the Salle Pleyel where he will present the Jimmy Smith Trio (December 1st) and Thelonius Monk (December 1sth). and Thelonius Monk (December 15th). Talking of jazz we must say that rec-ord companies are doing special work to promote their jazz catalog. After CBS and their "Jazz Anthology", RCA and the Art Tatum set, Barclay and their "Blues Today" collection, Vogue is launching two LP sets both con-taining four LP's. These two sets are released in the Mode catalog and sold for 65 Francs each. sold for 65 Francs each.

Two new artists in the Festival records crew: Gilles Vigneault signed records crew: Gilles Vigneault signed a five years distributing contract for his own label, Escargot, and Jean Claude Annoux is now a Festival ex-clusive artist.

Thelma Houston On First Euro Tour

HOLLYWOOD — Thelma Houston has been set by Dunhill Records for her first extended European tour.

The three-week tour begins Dec. 1 in London with two television show set, "Top of the Pops" and "Price of Fame."

The artist, who will be accompanied on the trip by her manager Marc Gordon (he also manages the 5th Di-mension), will make radio, TV and press appearances in Germany and Paris on behalf of ABC Dunhill Rec-ords ords.

Her public relations man David Mirisch will meet her on her European leg of the trek, picking up from his London p.r. rep, Tony Barrow.

The performer recently concluded an outstanding engagement at the Americana in New York and before that, a date at Bimbo's in San Franeisco.



CANADA'S PRIME MINISTER Pierre Trudeau recently received a Gold Record of "Radio Radio" a combined production of the Composers, Authors and Pub-lishers Association of Canada Ltd. (CAPAC) and The Canadian Association of Broadcasters (CAB). The record was produced to commemorate the liftieth anniversary of broadcasting in Canada and is available to the public on the Select label, distributed by London Records. "Radio Radio" was written by Stephane Venne and Bobby Gimby with one side in French and the other in English. Mr. Trudeau was also named "Honourary Patron" during the anni versary celebrations. Seen presenting the Gold Disk are (I. to r.) John Mills general manager, CAPAC: Raymond Crepault, president CAB and the Prime Minister. CANADA'S PRIME MINISTER Pierre Trudeau recently received a Gold Record Minister.

Provinces, Edward Bear, who will bow their first album and single for the label shortly. Releases will be on EMI in the UK and Capitol in the U.S. Anne Murray, who kicked up a national noise with her debut lid of "Thirsty Boots" will soon bow her new album. Also signed by Paul

White, Director of A&R for Capitol, is Gene MacLellan, a regular on CBC-TV's "Singalong Jubilee". Natalie Baron and Pierre LaLonde are back on the scene with a couple of singles with LaLonde following it up with his first English LP for the label.

Now Touring Europe

After "Mendocino" and "Dynamite Woman," SIR DOUGLAS QUINTET -now touring Europeare heading for yet another smash hit with their exciting new single "AT THE CROSS ROADS"



DOREMAN



Philips gathered its A&R and man-Philips gathered its A&R and man-aging people together in two meetings to celebrate the recent Sixth Congress of the Latin American Federation of Record Producers, which took place in Montevideo. The top brass gather-ing, attended by such vips as Abra-ham Brakema, regional manager for Latin America included managers ham Brakema, regional manager for Latin America, included managers for from Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Mexico, and other countries from the area and was hosted by Phonogram's topper Hugo Persichini, A combined action between the affiliates, the release of a special series in Europe that will feature Latin American countries and an increased exchange of artists and tapes, was one of the subjects at the sessions.

an increased exchange of artists and tapes, was one of the subjects at the sessions. Jerry Thomas, in charge of inter-national operations at Liberty Records in the States, was another visitor in Buenos Aires last week. The main purpose of his tour, which covered the most important Latin American markets, was to discuss the expansion plans of the label on this continent, and exchange views regarding artists and releases. In Argentina, Liberty is represented by successful EMI sup-pliers, which holds also A&M. Apple and Dunhill, and has turned into one of the six most important diskeries in less than two years. A new LP by **Creedence Clearwater Revival has** been released this week, and it is ex-pected to follow the trail of their pre-vious album and two singles, which have been solid chart items during several months. **Bruno Lannice's Kotrona Becords is** several months. Bruno lannice's Kotrona Records is

Bruno lannice's Kotrona Records is starting a pop music line with a new label. Kontrast, and the recording of "Isadora" by German chanter Peter Alexander. lannice. who suffered se-vere injuries from an auto accident two months ago, is fortunately re-covering at a fast pace, and is direct-ing these expansion plans that will turn the label into a diversified company: up to now. Kotrona has been only in the classical music market, with logos Amadeo and Harmonia. and the bud-get LP field.

RCA expects to obtain good results from the recent visit to Argentina of Spanish chanter **Dyango**, who took part in the Buenos Aires Song Festival and has now a new LP released. There is also a new LP recorded by local tango chanter **Roberto Goyeneche** is also a new LP recorded by local tango chanter Roberto Goyeneche with the Armando Pontier orchestra, which is expected to find a good mar-ket not only in this country but also in the foreign market. There is also a new single by successful group los Iracundos: "Chiquilina", which is al-ready appearing on the charts this week. week

Strong action at Music Hall this week: while President Nestor Selasco discussed business with Brazilian mu-sic & publishing tycoon Emilio Vitale, topper of Som, which releases Copa-cabana in that country, and Vitale Edicoes, vp Luis Calvo started another tour of the interior of the country, getting personal reports on sales and promotion. The diskery has been expanding its budget catalog Difusion Musical, and has an intensive record-ing plan for 1970. using its own facilities. Strong action at Music Hall this

Fermata's Enrieuq Lebendiger has been visiting Buenos Aires, with Mario Freidberg, head of Mexican label Tizoc, who represents Fermata both with Mauricio Brenner, regarding record editions in this country and the

both with Matricio Breiner, regarding record editions in this country and the move of Fermata Argentina to new facilities, recently acquired. Freidberg and Lebendiger jetted afterwards to Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. Melograf infos about the contracting of new catalogs Revolver and Blue Seas, this one belonging to Bacharach and David. There are also local tunes originally recorded in this country, that have been released in other coun-tries, like "Tu Nombre en la Arena", cut by Carlos Barocela and launched in the States. "Me Duele Mucho Pen-sar", cut by Dany Martin and released in Venezuela, Colombia and Peru, and long time best seller "Cosquillas", cut by Donald and outed in the States under the title "Tickles in my Heart."



Orvi-Vox, the youngest of the Mex-ican Record Companies, distributor of Monument, just released the LP "Justine", soundtrack of the 20th Century Fox picture. The music is by Jerry Goldsmith. Back in town from Buenos Aires, Argentina, after attending the Philips annual convention, are Hans Schrade, Andre Toffel and Luis Baston. Discos Universales, S.A. general manager, production manager, and marketing manager, respectively. Discos Universales Top Ten Singles Of The Month Are: 1. "Tve Been Hurt", Bill Deal & The Rhondels, Polydor 2. "Casatschok", Dimitri Dourakine, Philips

- Philips "Man-ha/Man-ha", Carlos Andrei.
- Polydor "Playboy", Gene & Debbe. Poly-
- dor "The Hunt", Barry Ryan, Polydor

Mexico's Best Sellers

- "The Train", 1910 Fruitgum Co. Buddah

Buddah
7. "No, No Puede Ser". Jose Luis, Philips
8. "Monterey", Eric Burdon & The Animals. MGM
9. "Entrega Inmediata", 1910 Fruit-gum Co.. Buddah
10. "Gloria '69", The Shadows of Knight, Atlantic Dusa's best seller LP: "Blind Faith" on Polydor.

Manuel Vidal Zapater and Tomas Munoz, general manager and assis-tant manager left for Madrid, Spain. Carlos J. Camacho, Discos Gamma, S.A. general manager, saw them off at the airport.

Among CBS Columbia International releases of the week "Santana" and "Caravelli 70" LPs. It's good to see that Santana's sound is turning out to be a hit in Mexico.

This Week	Last Week	
1	3	Sugar Sugar, The Archies, RCA
2	1	*Te Vi Llorando, Marco Antonio Vazquez, Peerless
3	2	* Tu Camino v El Mio, Vincente Fernandez, CBS
4	4	Herido (I've Been Hurt), Bill Deal & The Rhondels, Polydor
5	5	Santo Domingo, Las Comunicativas, Fermata
6	6	Me Quiero Casar Contigo, Roberto Carlos, CBS
7	8	Te Quiero Yo Tampoco (Je T'Aime Moi Non Plus), Jane
		Birkin & Serge Gainsburg, Gamma
8	7	*Amor De Estudiante, Roberto Jordan, RCA
8 9		*Libro Abierto, Gerardo Reyes, CBS
10	10	In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida, Iron Butterfly, Atlantic
		*Local





Cauby Peixoto, who recently cut a new Lp. will be representing Brazil in the approaching Song Fest of Vina del Mar. in Chile.

Mar, in Chile. The just released sound track of the film "Capitaes Da Areia", based on the novel by Jorge Amado, features the well known Eliana Pittman sing-

ing Dorival Caymmi's compositions. Marcos Roberto, Dori Edson, Claud-ia, Cauby Peixoto, and Dv Kalafe are being launched in Argentina. Colum-bia, Venezuela, and San Domingo.

RCA offered a cocktail party to the press, disk-jockeys, and distributors, when releasing the latest Lp with Os Incrivels, who were featured in the show, among other artists such as The Sound Beat. The promising LP by Os Incriveis is a probable best seller for the coming months. the coming months.

The RCA artistic director, Alfredo Corleto. in the past one of the most efficient sales and divulging manager, has just produced the Lp "Momo '70" with 14 yet unpublished songs for Car-nival: all of the 14 authors are affili-

ated to S.I.C.A.M.

ated to S.I.C.A.M. Another cocktail party, followed by dinner, was offered by Philips, for the launching of its new cast, and the showing of its catalogue. The greatest number of well known Brazilian sing-ers cuts with this company; and this includes Chico Buarque De Holanda, Philips' newest contract. Present for the occasion were Messrs. Midani, general manager for Philips, and Granja, manager in Sao Paulo. From the latest supplement, the LP with Claudette Soares stands out, with a good cut called "Juliana". Three new LPs released by Chante-

Three new LPs released by Chante-cler are on the way up: "An Andres Segovia Program" (Decca), "The Loves of Isadora-The Original Sound-track Album" (Kapp) and "Burt Bacharach Plays his Hits" (Kapp).

"Love is All" by Malcolm Roberts, placed third in the Rio Song Fest, is the absolute hit parade leader in Sao Paulo, after an extremely fast ascent; this launching is Fermata, published by PCA this lau by RCA.

Sao Paulo's Best Sellers

Lsst	This
Week	Week

2

11 12

americanradiohistory com

1	1	Love Is All (RCA) — Malcolm Roberts — Fermata
3	2	Pais Tropical (Musisom) — Wilson Simonal — Odeon
2	3	Sugar Sugar (RCA) — The Archies — RCA
6	4	Uma Lagrima (RCA) — Paulo Henrique — RCA
7	5	A Namorada Que Sonhei (EMBI) — Nilton Cesar — RCA
4	6	Eu Disse Adeus (Genial) — Roberto Carlos — CBS
5	7	O Vagabundo (RCA) — Us Incriveis — RCA
12	8	I've Been Hurt (Fontana) - Bill Deal & Rhondels - Polydor
10	9	The Boxer (N. P.) — Simon and Garfunkel — CBS
14	10	Little Woman (N. P.) — Bobby Sherman — Continental

Sao Paulo's Top Ten LP's

1	This Is Tom Jones — Tom Jones — Odeon
2	Quem E Do Mar Nao Enjoa — Martinho da Vila — RCA
3	As 14 Mais Volume XXIII — Several Artists — CBS
4	0 Amanha Espera Por Nos Dois — Paulo Sergio — Caravelle
5	Neil Diamond — Neil Diamond — Chantecler
6	Romeu E Julieta — Sound Track — Capitol
7	Pra Que Dinheiro — Jair Rodrigues — Philips
8	Revivendo O Mestre — Noite Ilustrada — Continental

Apelo — Nelson Goncalves — RCA Bayou Country — Creedence Clearwater — RCA

9 10

Holland's Best Sellers

This Last Week Week

1	1	Oh Well (Fleetwood Mac/Reprise)
2	2	My Special Prayer (Percy Sledge/Atlantic) (Portengen/Lisse)
3	6	Suspicious Minds (Elvis Presley/RCA) (April Music/Haarlem)
4	7	Maanserenade (Marty/Decca) (Altona/Amsterdam)
5	3	Air (Ekseption/Philips) (Belinda N.V./Amsterdam)
6	10	Cha La La I Need You (The Shuffles/CBS)
7	_	Wij Zijn Toch Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips)
8	4	Pastorale (Liesbeth List & Ramses Shaffy/Philips) (Altona/
Ū	-	Amsterdam)

Bouree (Jethro Tull/Island) Little Green Bag (George Baker Selection/Negram) (Veronica Music/Hilversum) 10 8

Belgium's Best Sellers

This	Last	
Week	Week	
1	1	Sugar Sugar (The Archies – RCA)
2	2	Come Together (The Beatles – Apple)
3	4	Suspicious Minds (Elvis Presley – RCA)
4	-	My Special Prayer (Percy Sledge — Atlantic)
5	3	Hetgeen je niet krijgen kan (Will Tura — Palette)
5 6 7	.8	Tranen drogen wel op (Marva — Cardinal)
7	7	Bloody Mary (Tom & Dick – Philips)
8	5	Deep Water (The Grapefruit – RCA)
9	10	Vaarwel ik zal geen traan om je laten (Corrie & Rekels – 11
		Provincien)
10	16	I'm A Man (Chicago Transit Authority – CBS)



Hans Schrems, leader of the world renowned choir Regensburger Domspatzen and contracted by Deutshe Grammophon, has committed suicide. He recently returned with the choir of tournee through France. Belgium has taken up after pausing a long time a single in the German language with the title "Sonne, Wind Und Meer' ("Tous Les Bateaus, Tous Les Oiseau) and "Komm, Schon Ist Die Welt' ("Tout, Tout Pour Ma Cherie")

Edition Marbot reported that the French singer Alain Barriere succeed-ed with "Viva Ougadougou" and "Depuis Septembre," in West Ger-many. Beginning December he will sing both songs on German TV Siw Malmquist, Swedish sing star, has 10 years firm jubilee with Metronome-Records in Hamburg. For this reason German magazine and tv reporters flew to Stockholm in order to celebrate the jubilee with Siw in "Bern's Salonger" where she is daily doing her show. Siw Malmquist has twice won the hit festival in West Germany with "Liebeskummer Lohnt Sich Nicht" ("Lovesick Isn't Worthwhile) and "Harlekin". Besides, she sang the German contribution for "Grand Prix Eurovision" "Primaballerina" Rudolf Slezak Music Edition has the copyrights of Jose Feliciano's song written by the Bee Gees "And The Sun . . MPS (Music Produc-Will Shine"

tion Saba) reports that the jazz catalogue contains already over 200 LP's. Stars of these productions are Oscar Peterson, Art van Damme, Lee Konitz, Albert Mangelsdorff, Dizzy Gillespie, Friedrich Gulda and last but not least the Clarke-Boland Big Band. MPS has also released an LP by Ella Fitzgerald . Phonogram communicates that record press runs hot producing 'Space Oddity'', the sensational song by David Bowie, about a refractory astronaut . Drafi Deutscher, four years ago great German rock'n-rollstar, who had to pause because of a private scandal, succeed in starting a come-back on records and TV. The recent discover of him and producer is Gunter Gaver, Sikorski publication Heidi Bruhl has a new song "Ich Schliesse Meine Augen" on Phillips. This is the German version of the Dusty Springfield hit "I Close My Eyes And Count To Ten" which has fair chances to become a hit in this country ... Also on Philips a new record of Gerhard Wendland "Lass Diesen Tag Nie Vergen'n'', German version of "Don't Let Tonight Ever End" . . After three years of absence Suzie has made a German record again. "Der Alte Zauber" is an original German copyright while "Da Doo Ron Ron" is the German version of an American title by the same name. (Deutsche Vogue) . . On occasion of the release of said record, the Aberbach Music-Editions have arranged a

Germany Best Sellers

This	Two
Week	Weeks

1

- Ago
- Sugar, Sugar The Archies RCA Victor —Edition Intro Something The Beatles Apple Apple Gel' Nicht Vorbei (Don't Pass It Up) Christian Anders 23 2

 - 5 10
- *Geh' Nicht Vorbei (Don't Pass It Up) Christian Anders Columbia Toledo
 *Mendocino Michael Holm Ariola Altus
 *Happy Days In Germany Bernd Spier CBS April
 *Dein Schonstes Geschenk Roy Black Polydor Carlton Venus The Shocking Blue Metronome
 *Weine Nicht, Kleine Eva (Don't Cry, Little Eva) The Flippers Bellaphon Comes Badena Green River Creedence Clearwater Revival Bellaphon Londora 4 5 6 7 8 16
- 9 8 Jondora Je **T'Aimel...Moi Non Plus** — Jane Birkin — Golden 12/88 — 10
 - 4 **Edition Marbot**

*Original German Copyright

radio promotion tour to all German radio stations, to Radio Luxemburg as well as to Salzburg and Vienna Suzie was the star in the Austrian TV show "Spotlight" show "Spotlight" ... Ivo Robic has recorded the Werner Last composition "Geh Doch Nicht Am Gluck Vorbei", Polydor Wencke Myhre's new single "Abendstunde hat Gold im Munde"/"Kein Talent Zum Casanova" Polydor, is a top-seller as usual. James Last has written the music for the motion picture "Wenn SuB Das Mondlicht Auf Den Hugeln Schlaft" An album containing this music has been released by Polydor ... Siegfried E. Loch, managing director of Liberty in Germany, has build up in the last 18 months an attractive 10-Mark-catalogue of altogether 35 LP's. The offer includes interpreters like Paul Nero,

Fats Domino, Julie London, Jimmy Smith, Johnny Rivers, and the Ventures. To reach a maximal diffuse of this high class material, the managing directors of Liberty and Ariola signed a sales contract for the Sunset-Repertoire. At the first of November of this year, the Ariola will take over the distribution of Sunset in the German retail trade without all warehouses, supermarkets and mail order houses. Further, Liberty will offer the Sunset Repertoire to the German recordwholesale, the department-stores, supermarkets and mail order houses over their own distributions organization. In the first weeks of November ten other new Sunset-records had been published, among them albums by Bobby Goldsboro, Don Paulin, and Cher.

In any language **EMI means record** business

EMI enjoys a healthy share of the important West German record market (fourth largest in the world) through its Cologne-based Electrola company. Electrola is one of 30 EMI companies throughout the world: Europe, Asia, America, Africa and Australasia — EMI covers them all; knows where the buyers are and caters for their different and ever-changing tastes. EMI has promotion men in every continent who are in daily contact with those who influence record sales. Continuously throughout the year close to 800 EMI salesmen call on over 30,000 dealers. Each country is different, of course, in its customs and buying habits. And it's knowing that difference that pays off. That's why - if you're one of the record people - you need EMI.

> THE GREATEST RECORDING **ORGANISATION IN THE WORLD**



ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED (EMI) LONDON, ENGLANI





George Albert completed a whirl-wind visit to Tokyo - November 5 to 12th. During his brief stay, he met with all the top executives of recording & tape manufacturers, publishers, trade papers, etc. He also visited many recording studios and gave an infor-mal lecture followed by lively discus-sion at Nippon Victor Records. Paul Mauriat arrived in Japan with 32 members of his orchestra on No-vember 9th. A press conference was held on November 10th at the Tokyo Hilton Hotel Mauriat gave 10 success-ful concerts as follows: November 11 & 12th at Shibuya Kokaido — Tokyo: November 13th at Civic Auditorium — Nagoya: November 14th at Festival Hall — Osaka: November 15th at Kosei Nenkin Hall — Tokyo: Novem-ber 16th in Kobe; November 17th at Kyoto Kaikan — Kyoto: November 18th at Bunka Taikukan — Yokohama: November 19th at Kosei Nenkin Hall — Tokyo ... all dates were evening performances except for alternoon and evening performances on No-vember 15th. Admission was scaled at Y2,500 (\$6.94): Y2,000 (\$2.77). On November 18th, the Japanese Society of Rights of Authors and Com-

On November 18th, the Japanese Society of Rights of Authors and Com-posers (JASRAC) held a Garden Party to celebrate it's 30th anniversary at Korinkaku in Tokyo. The affair was a tremendous success and was attended by over 850 important writers, pub-lishers, record and tape manufac-turers. Each guest was personally greeted by JASRAC board chairman, Keizo Horiuchi.

Toshiba Records reports that among their International releases, the Let-termen on Capitol are showing strong sales with their single of "Sealed With A Kiss" and LP. "Lettermen — Live" also Cliff Richard on Odeon with his single of "Early In The Morning." The Beatles' LP, "Abbey Road" continues to show strong sales on Apple. Their single, "Come Together" b/w "Some-thing" will be released on November 21st with great expectation. Among Toshiba's local recordings, Chiyo Oku-mura who just came off a big record called "Koi No Dorei (Love Slave)" is showing a strong move toward the top ten with her new release "Koi Doroboh" (Love Bandit)". They're also very high on a new comedy group called the Driffters with their rendi-tion of "Doritu No Zundokobushi (Drif-fters' Zundokobushi — Zundokobushi is an old Japanese chant song). Philips Records, division of Nippon Toshiba Records reports that among

is an old Japanese chant song). Philips Records, division of Nippon Victor Records reports that a single record titled "Kuroneko No Tango (Black Cat Tango)" is selling like hot cakes and heading straight for number 1 on the nation's hit parade ... what is unusual is that singer is a 6 year old boy named Osamu Minagawa and this is his first recording. They also report that Ryoko Moriyama's LPs "College Folk #2" and "College Folk #1" continue to sell at fast rate and they have high hope for her new re-leases, "Ryoko Moriyama Christmas

25th. CBS-Sony reports that they have been conducting a strong international campaign for "Barabajagal" by Don-avan backed by Jeff Beck Group. They are also releasing Janis Joplin's LP "Janis Joplin - Kozmic Blues" on November 21st and Al Cooper's LP "You Never Know Who Your Friends Are" on December 5th. Soundtrack album from the film "Sweden, Heaven And Hell" is showing strong sales. Locally, among the top sellers are "Watashi No Rirekisho (My Personal History)" by Kazuko Yufuin and "Yo-ruto Asa No Aidani (Between Night And Morning)" by Peter. Currently a strong pre-release campaign is being conducted for "Koibitotachi No Hodoh (Promenade For Love)" by K and Brunnen and "Kagai Jugyo (Extra Lesson)" by Four Leaves to be re-leased on December 1st. According to the announcement by King Becords International, their CBS-Sony reports that they have

Jeased on December 1st. According to the announcement by King Records, International, their single of "La Pioggia", winner of the San Remo Festival, recorded by Gi-gliola Cinquetti sold over 500,000 cop-ies since it was released in March. Daniel Vidal's single "Aime Ceux Qui Taime" released in October on Bar-clay has already sold over 300,000 copies.

CashBox Holland

When the Tamla-Motown label moved from CBS-Artone to Bovema on September 1st, Tamla-Motown's executive Benelux manager Pete Fel-leman took an identical step. Pete Felleman reports: "Switching from one company to another was quite an operation for both the label and me. leman took an identical step. Pete Felleman reports: "Switching from one company to another was quite an operation for both the label and me. However, major problems are under control now and we're swinging. By October 1st we were on the market with the first new releases, and by mid-November 13 brand new singles and 10 albums were in the shops. Every Tamla-Motown single featured on the top 100 has been issued. With the exception of Puzzle People by the Temptations the same goes for al-bums. Six years experience with the Detroit-based label has taught me that fast action is the motto in the Benelux and German speaking countries. The deejays, the record buying crowd and the discotheque-set are hip to your charts. so I have to act like light-ning". Biggest sellers locally are Stevie Wonder's "Yester-Me, Yester-You, Yesterday", which just hit Hol-land's top 40, "I Can't Get Next To You" by the Temptations, "That's The Way Love Is" by Marvin Gaye (moving straight to Hitsville in Bel-gium) and the Four Tops etching of "Do What You Gotta Do". As for the latest releases, great initial response is reported on "Someday We'll Be Together" by Diana Ross & the Su-premes and the very exciting "Friend-ship Train" by Gladys Knight & the Pips. In the album-field, the specially compiled "Tamla-Motown Is Hot Hot Hot" LP (reieased last February) is still no. 1. However a brand new Felleman-coupling entitled "Diana Ross & The Supremes – Greatest Hits – Volume 2" is going to make the biggest noise since the first hit-pack-age of the girls was released some two years ago. Further bright prospects album wise are "Nitty Gritty", the first new LP waved by Gladys Knight & the Pips since the group's smash performance on the Grand Gala Du Disque 1968, and "My Cherie Amour". Mich, according to Pete Felleman is "Stevie Wonder's best album ever". After visiting Holland for the Doe-bi-doe TV-show, John Mayall is scoring here with his first single outing on the Polydor tabel. "Don't Waste My Time" has entered the Dutch charts imme-di

shows. He is hour TV-show.

shows. He is also discussing a nan-hour TV-show. The fabulous radio promotion for **R.B.** Greaves' first record "Take A Letter, Maria" on Atlantic has re-sulted in the highest chart entry, this week. People do like his new kind of pop soul, mixing rhythm & blues sounds with Tijuana a la Alpert. Polydor, Dutch licensee for Atlantic in Holland, has also released some new Atlantic items in a successful way. The release includes the debut album of Mr. Flood's Party, the sec-ond album by the New York Rock & Roll Ensemble, the "Rock & Roll" album by Vanilla Fudge and "Mourn-ing In The Morning" by blues singer and guitarist Otis Rush. By massive request, Polydor re-released the first album by the Buffalo Springfield.

Oliver Readies 1st Euro P.A.'s

NEW YORK—Oliver, whose Crewe record of "Good Morning Starshine" is an international hit, is about to embark on his first trip to Europe. The singer, who will have closed at New York's Copacabana on Jan. 7, plans to leave for London on Jan. 12. The following day he will start taping

MGM pop group Tangerine Peel was in Holland for the popular Jam TV-show. They did their strong single "Play Me A Sad Song And I'll Dance". Polydor is trying hard for promotion on this group. Another good new MGM release is by Connie Francis, espe-cially recorded for the German mar-ket. The single is called "Lass Die Bunten Traume". In a sales action for Eric Burdon and the Animals, Poly-dor's Giovanni Tonino re-released "Winds Of Change", "The Twain Shall Meet" and "Every One Of Us". "Oh Well" by Fleetwood Mac, rush-released by Negram three weeks ago, the first Warner Bros. release of the group, is firmly occupying the num-ber one position on the Dutch charts. The album "Then Play On" as well as the Fleetwood Mac produced rec-ords by Jeremy Spencer, Clifford Davis and David McIvor are conse-quently getting strong promotion and heavy plugging. On the Elektra label, Negram has released a new series of progressive pop and folk albums. Accompanied by the promotion sampler "Elekterrific" and a tight press campaign. new LP's were issued by Bamboo, Bread, Judy Collins ("Recollections"). Tom Pax-ton, Lonnie Mack, Incredible String Band ("Changing Horses"), Paul But-terfield, Love, Stooges, and Rhinoc-eros. The debut album by Paul Siebel and David Ackles' 2nd will follow as soon as possible. On the Reprise/Bizarre label, Ne-gram released "Hot Pate" by Event

and David Ackles' 2nd will follow as soon as possible. On the Reprise/Bizarre label, Ne-gram released "Hot Rats" by Frank Zappa, former leader of the late Mothers of Invention. On the album Ian Underwood and Captain Beef-heart are featured. Advance orders

heart are featured. Advance orders are very promising. To tie in with the forthcoming visit to the national Grand Gala Du Disque by Anita Kerr, Negram is preparing a strong promo campaign in spring. Next to her good selling albums and her soon to be released piano LP a promo disc will be launched. Reprise group Family will do their potential toptenner "No Mule's Fool" in AVRO-TV's "Doebidoe" show. The same show will also bring Joe Dolan with "Teresa" on Pye. Both records are tips of Radio Veronica disc-jockeys.

same snow will also bring Joe Dotain with "Teresa" on Pye. Both records are tips of Radio Veronica disc-jockeys. On Stax Negram launched two po-tential top-ten entries by Eddie Floyd with "Why Is The Wine Sweeter" (on the other side)" is getting strong air-play, just like the Soul Children's "The Sweeter He Is". Bospel Music N.V. obtained the sub-publication rights of the latest Johnny Halliday hit "Que Je l'Aime" which is a big hit in France at this moment. The record is also moving upwards in the Dutch tipparade. "80 Rode Rozen", the latest single of the young sing-wonder Wilma is in the Top 40 now. Bospel Music N.V. obtained the exclusive worldrights for Wilma". The version of "Big Bamboo", made by Jochem van Rennesse & Robert Aardse, is in the French hit parade at the moment, sung by Sheila. Ben Cramer introduced his latest record "Yoffy, Yoffy, Yoffy" for KRO Television in a program called "Mik". He will sing the same song for the Hungarian Televison on December 30 and for the WDR with the orchestra of Werner Muller on December 20.

his first guest appearance on the Tom Jones Show. Taping will be completed on the 18th (show will be viewed on Thursday, Feb. 5.

On Jan. 19 Oliver will fly to Cannes, France. He is one of six performers chosen to appear at MIDEM.

According to Bill Cash, Oliver's manager, he will return to England on Jan. 21 and will play a number of dates before returning to the States on the 28th of January. Jackie Green of CMA is currently working out the dates.

Italy's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart

1	2	6 Lo Straniero: George Moustaki (Phonogram) published by
2	2	Alfiere 6 Quanto Ti Amo: Johnny Hallyday (Phonogram) published by
3	$\frac{6}{3}$	Curci 3 *Belinda: Gianni Morandi published by RCA 6 Some Velvet Morning: The Vanilla Fudge (Ri Fi) published
4	ა	by RCA
5	_	1 Come Together: Beatles (EMI) published by Ricordi
6	5	12 *Il Primo Giorno Di Primavera: I Dik Dik (Ricordi) published
		by Ricordi and Number One
7	_	1 *Una Spina E Una Rosa: Tony Del Monaco (Ricordi) pub- lished by Ricordi

- 8 Oh Lady Mary: David Alexander Winter (SIF) published by Les Copains; Dalida (RCA)
 17 *Rose Rosse: Massimo Ranieri (CGD) published by Sugar-
- 7
- music Mi Ritorni In Mente: Lucio Battisti (Ricordi) published by 10 Ricordi *Denotes Original Italian Copyrights



COIN MACHINE NEWS

EDITORIAL: Jingle Time For Ops

With the holidays fast approaching, the jingle of the sidewalk Santa's bell becomes increasingly louder. But for many operators, this sound, though very pleasant, will be the only jingling they'll be hearing. These are the fellows whose only response to the Yuletide season is to slap a half dozen tired, groove-cracked holiday tunes onto their jukeboxes, stick on several yellowed title strips along with them, and go about their business as if this were any other old time of the year. Oh, the songs are played—people never seem to get al-together weary of hearing "White Christmas" and and "Auld Lang Syne"—the operator makes his customary collections and after New Years the Yule discs go back on the shelves and the strips are again relegated to the dusty files. And ops begin another year, without even realizing what they have missed by failing to treat the year's end holiday season as a totally unique time of year.

For smarter operators, the sound of jingling bells is drowned out by the sound of jingling coins which have been gathered from busy jukeboxes. Chances are they're all quarters too, since wisdom tends to be a year round characteristic. More than likely, the difference between this fellow and his less fortunate operator friend is that he took the trouble back in early December to examine the situation. He studied his locations, their patrons, their likes, etc. and made the necessary moves which resulted in his Christmas stocking being full of cash goodies. A genius? Hardly. A thoughful businessman? We think so.

It's no secret that people like to get together during the holidays and toast one another's health. Chances are they'll be doing quite a bit of their partying at a nearby tavern. Perhaps it's one of your locations. The folks are in a happy mood, just the right spirit to play the jukebox. Add to this the fact that they've got some extra coins to spend. After all, so much of our buying these days is done on credit and the bills don't arrive until January. If their boss had a good year, there's a likelihood they've got some bonus money in their pockets too. All the right conditions for added jukebox and game play.

Weather is an important factor too. When it's cold outside, what better place to get together than at a warm friendly pub? And don't forget there are more days off at Christmas time and this means more time to kill. Total it all up and it should amount to hefty returns for the coin operator. If it doesn't, he has no one to blame but himself.

Take a look at the jukebox in one of your locations. How many of the songs on it have been there for more than six months? If the answer is over 50%, you have some changing to do if you hope to reap the holiday bonanza. With people pouring into bars at holiday ime, the accent is on **now**. People want to hear the irrent tunes-the kind they heard on their car radios ile driving over. They're not as likely to be interested thing that's been off the charts for weeks.

surse there are the Christmas standards operator can be without them, dusty o one can deny that they pull in the which records they are, so there is all here. But they are only a small amming. Put those new releases a not sure which ones, check the

Int'l Mutoscope Buys Munves Corp; To Chart Family Fun Center Campaign

NEW YORK—The total assets and real estate of the Mike Munves Corp. has been acquired by the International Mutoscope Corp., and an application has been filed with Albany to change the overall corporate name to the International Munves Corp. The acquisition was jointly an-nounced by Mutoscope president Larry Galante and Munves president Mike Munves. The deal was closed at a meeting of principles last Tuesday, Nov. 25th.

Nov. 25th. While manufacturing of the Mutoscope equipment line will continue at their Long Island City factory, Gal-ante will move his sales headquarters

their Long Island City factory, Gal-ante will move his sales headquarters to the Munves establishment at 42nd St. and Tenth Ave. (Coinrow New York City) Dec. 8th, after returning from the Chicago Parks Show. Mike Munves and his brother Joe will continue to serve in an advisory capacity at the Tenth Ave. office, Galante stated. "Between them, they have well over 100 years of solid ex-perience in the amusement machine business," Galante revealed, "and this knowledge, and the solid reputation it has fostered, is probably the most valuable asset we have acquired." Mutoscope and Munves are among the oldest established coin equipment firms in the industry, both having been in operation prior to World War I. While the famed Mutoscope card reel movie machine was putting that firm on the map, the Munves brothers were busy setting up an amusement machine operation which at its height, was to stretch from Worchester, Mass. was to stretch from Worchester, Mass. to St. Louis, Mo. Curiously, one of the

early penny machines the Munves brothers operated was the Mutoscope Electric Shock Machine. Munves' reputation as suppliers of amusement machines, parts and accessories earned them the title "Kings of the Arcade Business" as well as "The House of One Million Parts". During recent years the Munyee

Parts". During recent years, the Munves brothers have devoted the bulk of their attention to reconditioning and jobbing games and music machines. Unit sales among established Munves arcade customers have always re-mained high, essentially a result of loe Munves periodic sales trips to his

arcade customers have always re-mained high, essentially a result of Joe Munves periodic sales trips to his vast network of U.S. arcade and amusement park customers. According to Galante, the new In-ternational Munves Corp. will continue to service Munves' long list of amuse-ment machine customers, while adding a number of new machine lines to the roster. The firm will offer the NSM Prestige 160 and Consul 120 jukeboxes, the Mutoscope line including their Photomatic and Plastimatic machines, and other games, including a pool table line now being negotiated. The accent, according to Galante, will be to encourage amusement oper-ators to establish family fun centers. He will begin to redecorate the Tenth Ave. showroom to evoke the "red carpet" look which he feels is intrin-sic to the fun center of the 70's. "Our entire front showroom will be dressed from stem to show the plush

entire front showroom will be dressed from stem to stern to show the plush look in an amusement room we hope our customers will put in their own (Continued on page 72)



GALANTE

MIKE MUNVES

JOE MUNVES

chart or our location programming guide. They're there to help and are never as valuable as at this time of the year

When you put those chartbusters in there, pay particular attention to your young adult locations. The young people will be home for the holidays and, for them, parties are practically a nightly occurrence. Another thing to keep in mind: more women will be visiting the taverns this time of year, many of whom don't normally frequent them. Even your old Auntie Maude feels duty bound to take a nip or two "cause Christmas comes only once a year." So count on her and her girlfriends playing the phonograph and give them the kind of tunes they like. This means the tearjerkers and the sing-a-longs. We know how women love those group sings.

While you're at it, why not invest a little extra on decorating your location? A little tinsel and bunting here and there can do a whole lot toward drawing attention to your jukebox and getting people in the proper mood to play it. And play it they will, you can bank on that.

These are just a few ideas. We know you can come up with a dozen more quicker than you can say Donder and Blitzen. So why not take a tip from the ops who make their Christmases jolly and jingle jangle all the way to the bank.

Trimount Trip This Week

BOSTON, MASS — Winging their way south to the Bahamas and escap-ing the New England cold will be several hundred New England opera-tors and their wives, courtesy of Tri-mount Automatic Sales Co. The planes, carrying a total of 375, will take off from Boston on Dec. 4 and return Dec. 7. Dec.

Dec. 7. Among those looking forward to the sunny trip are Jack Harper, president of Rowe, and his wife, as well as Rowe vice president and Mrs. Joe Barton

Barton. Trimount's Irwin Margold is par-ticularly enthused these days since the company's new building is just having the finishing touches put on and Trimount will be in the new build-ing by the first of the year. The new address will be 888 Providence High-way, Dedham, Mass.

Muto. Buys Munves (Cont'd)

installations, "Galante stated. "We are about to establish a concerted program to effect this end by offering a top to bottom fun center installation

program to effect this end by offering a top to bottom fun center installation program for amusement operators. We will advise them on what we feel are the necessary ingredients for the family appeal in a games room, price out the materials necessary, recom-mend the proper machines to be placed, and literally go out to the operator's location and set up the room," he revealed. "We are already well into the program on our own in the Kleins and Macy's chains where we operate a beautiful network of fun centers," he stated." The new International Munves Corp. will also serve the consumer public in its new "total recreation" approach. A host of non-coin equipment will be available to the homeowner at the renth Ave. showrooms, and their patronage activited solicited. Galante further revealed that plans are in the works to place the NSM Consul 120 phonograph (sans the coin mech) on the floors of Macy's and Kleins for sale to the public, marking the first time such an attempt has been made by a jukebox dealer to sell such units for use in recreation rooms. "This is a broad program we have

by a jukebox dealer to sell such units for use in recreation rooms. "This is a broad program we have in store," Galante stated. "Once rolling, we will be serving parks and arcade operators, music and games operators and homeowners. It will present the amusement machine con-cept as it should be done—wholesome recreation for the industry as well as the public at large." the public at large.

RICHMOND, VA. — The Music Oper-ators of Virginia celebrated their 11th anniversary with their_ annual anniversary with their annual convention last week in Richmond. Highlighting the 3 day affair were the election of new officers and speeches by MOA executives A. Lu Ptacek and

election of new officers and speeches by MOA executives A. Lu Ptacek and Fred Granger. New president of MOV is K.A. O'-Connor of Richmond. Other officers include John Cameron, 1st vice presi-dent; Harry Healy, 2nd vice president; Hy Lesnick, secretary treasurer and Louis Corso, assistant secretary trea-surer. Newly elected directors were Richard Peery Marvin Lonegran, Bob Lewis, Moe Holland, Claude, Smith, S.D. Colbert, Bill Hensley, Ralph Croun, Dewey Gilbert, Jim Donnelly, Thel Shields, C.E. Morse, Arnoss Tantelides, Harry Lubman, Mrs. Blanche Lubman, Alton Lewis, Bill Showalter, Bob Minor, Gilbert Bailey and Harry Sake. Approximately 170 were on hand for the convention which included a business meeting, cocktail party, and gala dinner dance. Addressing the meeting were J. Lawrence Cooke, speaker of the Virginia House, and Phil Bagley, Jr., Mayor of Rich-mond. MOA officials A. Lu Ptackek, Fred Granger, Fred Collins and Nicholas Allen, also spoke to the Virginia ops. In addition, it was announced that the 1970 convention would be held in Richmond Nov. 19-21, with the 1971

the 1970 convention would be held in Richmond Nov. 19-21, with the 1971 gathering scheduled for Williamsburg.

Ptacek's Phase II

Phase Two of the MOA Public Rela-tions Program was outlined by asso-ciation president A. Lu Ptacek in a speech given to Virginia operators at their annual convention held last week. their annual convention held last week. The phase will be an extension of this year's program which revolved mainly around the "jukebox speech." The second phase will place more em-phasis on individual contact, and will make use of handy folders incorporat-ing the text of the speech as well as further information about the indus-try. Placek also emphasized that the try. Ptacek also emphasized that the association directors are presently investigating the feasibility of making colored slides to be used in conjunc-tion with the jukebox speech.

Ptacek stated that among those people who should be reached are elected representatives in state legis-latures and government officials, in addition to members of the media. He expressed hope that operators would

O'Connor Elected Prexy At Virginia Ops Annual

see to it that such people received the folder. "Even if a man is nervous about delivering the jukebox speech," he added, "he will have no hesitancy in handing the folder to somebody." The Phase Two folders will be printed and made available after the first of the year to members and state associations in any amount. There will be space on the front for a member's or association's own imprint if that is desired. The folders will be attractively designed and will fit in a pocket or envelope.

pocket or envelope. Ptacek touched on several other aspects of public relations, among them the need for assistance from state associations. He urged all such groups to include a public relations presentaton at their meetings and to encourage their members to use the MOA materials. He added that special kits will be sent to them for this purpose



At the Virginia conven-At the Virginia conven-tion trade show, singing the praises of Wurlitzer's new Statesman are (left to right) Sam Weisman and Larry Weisman (State Sales & Service) with Wurlitzer's Nat Hockman.

"A problem that we may be able to reach through a public relations ap-proach," said Ptacek, "is the problem of hiring personnel. Many good men pass up this business, I think, out of ignorance or because they have a bad impression of it. So as part of our over-all public relations program we will provide assistance to members in interviewing prospects. We will pro-vide background material on the busi-ness — not the jukebox story, although that may be part of it — which will be given to prospects. We will also provide interviewing guides and proper appli-

given to prospects. We will also provide interviewing guides and proper appli-cation forms." The MOA prexy stressed the need for making a better, more business-like impression on anyone coming in contact with the industry and pre-dicted that, with the cooperation of its members, MOA would enjoy an-other productive year.



At the Southeast Distri-buting display, the NSM Prestige 160 was shown off to Harry Fake (left) of Quick Music by chief ser-vice engineer for A.C.A. Sales and Service Willy Marchand.

38th Anny At Gala Jersey & Conn. Ops Celebrate Betson's



The Betson showroom was jammed with custo-mers and their families shortly after 1:00 PM, Nov. 23rd, as the anniversary gala got underway.



Bert joins operator customers out in the pool table showroom. At the table are operators Mike Halperin (Jersey Amuse.), Ben Greenwood (J&M) and ladies



At the parts department-turned bar are (left to right) Ed Turbach, American Shuffleboard's Nick Melone, Bert Betti and Nick's son John.



Enjoying the party are (left to right) Mrs. Charles Bivona (son Danny), Charles (B&B Vend-ing), Herb Ruetsch (GM Amuse.) his wife, and Charles Riessaner of Seacoast Dist. his wife, and



United Billiards' Art Daddis with his daughter Pam, poses with Rock-Ola's Bill Findlay and Betson's Lou Avoglia.



A couple of the Johnny Rafer in a a John Huray, Rafer



Then of co. and no smart o grooves and all. N coins. We all know \ no need to list them a part of holiday progr in there too-if you're

Ż

	CashBox LocationP	
GRAND PRIX	THIS WEEK'S TOP REC	ORD RELEASES FOR COIN PHONOGRAPHS
The Latest Phenomenal		
BANNER SPECIALTY CO.		
213 N. 5th St. Phila., Pa. 215-236-5000	Adult Locations	(Teen Locations
508 Fifth Ave. Pgh., Pa. 412-471-1373 xclusive Factory Authorized Distributor		
for Pa., N.J., Delaware, Md., D.C.		
	WHISTLE FOR HAPPINESS (2:25)	SHE (2:03)
SLOT MACHINES	PEGGY LEE	TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS
	Something (3:14) Capitol 2696	Loved One (4:02) Roulette 7066
SLOTS		
All Models\$345 & Up		
Late Model) \$295	TRACES/MEMORIES MEDLEY	NO TIME (3:44)
ills HiTops\$195	THE LETTERMEN	THE GUESS WHO
UPRIGHTS — CONSOLES	For Once In A Lifetime (1:53) Capitol 2697	Proper Stranger (4:00) RCA 0300
riple Bell\$300		
raw Bell\$150 BINGOS	DADDY'S GIRL (2:36)	BABY, TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS (2:43)
er 300 Available – Write For Prices.	CHILL WILLS	JEFFERSON
Bally Distributing Co.	Broad Daylight (3:13) Metromedia 146	
390 E. 6th St. P.O. Box 7457 —		I Fell Flat On My Face (2:02) Janus 106
Reno, Nevada 89502 (702) 323-6157		
And	ELECTRIC TRAINS & YOU (3:08)	HIKKY BURR—PART 1 (2:35)
1524 South Western Avenue Las Vegas, Neveda —	BOBBY VEE	BILL COSBY
(702) 385-3632	In & Out Of Love (2:42) Liberty 56149	Part 2 (2:39) Uni 55184
(A Full Line of)	THIS BITTER EARTH (2:05)	LISTEN TO THE PEOPLE (2:54)
Coin Operated 🛛 🚽		
Recreational	GENE CHANDLER	ZAGER & EVANS
Tables from	Suicide (3:40) Brunswick 755425	She Never Sleeps Beside Me (2:47) RCA 0299
merican		
SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY 210 PATERSON PLANK ROAD UNION CITY NEW TERSEY	AIN'T MISBEHAVIN' (3:08)	BARBARA, I LOVE YOU (2:40)
UNION CITY, NEW TERSEY	DAMITA JO	NEW COLONY SIX
"The House That	Lonely Teardrops (2:50) Ranwood 857	No Flip Info. Mercury 73004
Quality Built"		
	C & W	R&B
Dry -	JINGLE BELL ROCK (1:50)	A WORLD WITHOUT MUSIC (2:15)
PRICE PLUNGE	BOBBY HELMS	ARCHIE BELL & THE DRELLS
	I Wanta Go To Santa Claus Land (1:40) LD 0038	Here I Go Again (2:12) Atlantic 2693
🕋 🤔 🛛 🖓 🖓		
5 🐨) 🔓 🛛 With -		AMEN (1970) (2:52)
	THEN HE TOUCHED ME (2:45)	THE IMPRESSIONS
	JEAN SHEPARD	
AINER \$395	Only Mama That'll Walk The Line (2:13) Capitol 4890	No Flip Info. Curtom 1948
dway WHITE SHTNING GUN \$495.	THE SUN'S GOTTA SHINE (3:02)	I'M SO GLAD I FELL FOR YOU (2:59)
		DAVID RUFFIN
RECONDITIONED - LIKE NEW	WILMA BURGESS	I Pray Everyday You Won't Regret Loving Me (3:20)
READY TO GO - READY TO USE Send For Complete Machine List	Only Mama That'll Walk The Line (2:16) Decca 32593	Motown 1158
clusive Rowe AMI Distributor		
Ea.Pa -S. Jersey-DelMdD.C.	TWO SEPARATE BAR STOOLS (2:25)	COUNTRY PREACHER (3:11)
avid Rosen ine 🛛 –	WANDA JACKSON	CANNONBALL ADDERLY QUINTET
	Two Wrongs Don't Make A Right (2:43) Capitol 4888	Hummin' (2:55) Capitol 2698

R & B

Raven Plans New Expansion

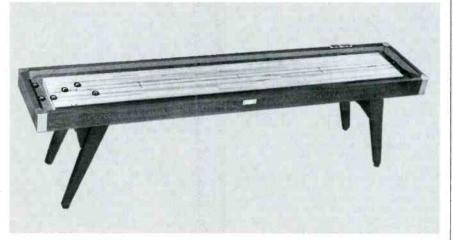
RENO, NEVADA — Raven Electronics Corporation has announced the com-mencement of construction on their new plant facility of more than 45,000 sq. ft. to be located in Reno. The facil-ity, which will be situated approxi-mately one-half mile from the Munici-pal Airport Building, is scheduled to be completed by April, 1970. Raven also announced plans to dis-play their equipment at the Amuse-ment Trade Exhibition, to be held January 22-24 in London Raven is the manufacturer of the Quickie Slot and Mini Bingo machines which are now being used in England, Denmark, Sweden, the Mediterranean area and parts of the Far East. One factor in the company's decision RENO, NEVADA - Raven Electronics

One factor in the company's decision to expand has been "the encouraging results over the past six months,"

according to Lane Fleischer, foreign sales mgr. He cited the advances Ra-ven has made on the European market thanks largely to "the trouble free, long wearing operation of this unique equipment which has made it become accepted much more quickly than ex-pected" pected



American Ships 9' Non-Coin Shuffleboard



The American 'Eagle'

UNION CITY, N.J. — The American Shuffleboard Co. has begun shipping a Shuffleboard Co. has begun shipping a brand new compact version of their famous 22' regulation shuffleboard. The new 9' table, dubbed the "Eagle", is only available in a non-coin version, but according to the firm's general manager Nick Melone, "the item is an ideal addition to the product lines at our regular distributors. It's a perfect piece for the homeowner's recreation room and will bring in plus

revenue for the distributor who wisely exploits this market". Play of the game is exactly the same as required on the longer board. The same skill factors apply with the tra-ditional 1,2,3, and hanger scoring. The only difference, apart from the length and width, is the smaller size of the weights (pucks), which are scaled down to achieve the same effect play-ing effect as on the regulation table.

Werle Motor Vehicles Make Bow

OTTWEILER, GERMANY — New on the market from the Werle Company of Ottweiler, Germany are the elec-tric motorcar and motorcycle for chil-dren. These battery-motored vehicles are ideal for amusement park and shopping center locations. Solid construction and strong tubu-tar bumper ring help these machines to withstand shock and long running motors make them a worthwhile in-vestment too. Available in red, green, violet or orange, they can run on any solid base such as concrete or con-ventional floorcovering. They come

equipped with cointesters for all inter-

equipped with contesters for all inter-national coins as well as tokens espe-cially supplied by the Werle Company. Tested in European locations, the vehicles averaged returns of more than \$15 per day. Werle is presently offering U.S. operators the opportu-nity to purchase them on installment, with monthly payments of approxi-mately \$25 mately \$25.

To order a sample car and motor-cycle or to get further information, write to Werle 6682 Ottweiler, Germany, Postfach 51



These youngsters are enjoying the newly marketed motorcar and motorcycle made by the Werle Company of Ottweiler, Germany.

Work And Fun At Diamond Schools

DENVER, COLO. — Diamond Distrib-uting, Rowe International distributor in Denver and Salt Lake City, recently conducted two "Back To School" nights at their Denver office. The sesnights at their Denver office. The ses-sions drew an enthusiastic crowd of 122 representatives from 25 operating companies, drawn there, to some large measure, by the premise that "school should be fun". This was the theme of the service sessions which were conducted by Denver manager Phil Clover Glover

On the first night, operators were served cocktails and a prime rib din-ner prior to a fast-paced 2½ hour ser-vice school on coin changers, the All-Purpose merchandiser and cold drink vendors.

The second evening's service school was devoted to coffee vendors, ice makers, and refrigeration. At the con-clusion of the session, the ops were treated to a buffet dinner. An added feature was the awarding of a door prize

Because of the response to the Dia-mond sessions, the company will be conducting more in the future, according to Glover.

Secore Hospitalized

CHICAGO — Mort Secore, sales man-ager at Chicago Dynamic Industries, suffered a mild heart attack on Saturday, November 22 and was confined to the intensive care unit of Skokie Valley General Hospital.

Late last week, definite signs of improvement were evident and he was expected to be removed from intensive care very shortly.

We are sure Mort's many friends and associates in the industry would like to send cards and letters to him. Please address them to Skokie Valley General Hospital, Skokie, Illinois.

Pliner To Bally



Fred Pliner

Fred Pliner Bill O'Donnell, president of Bally Manufacturing Corporation, Chicago, this week announced the appointment of Fred Pliner as Field Director of Sales and Service for Bally, as well as for Midway Manufacturing Company, Schiller Park (suburb of Chicago). "Pliner will be constantly on the road," O'Donnell said, "helping both Bally and Midway distributors to boost the sales of their respective products, and helping both distributors and operators to reap the maximum profit from Bally and Midway equipment. At both the distributor and operator levels, his long, varied and practical experience in the industry will be a big advantage to all concerned." Starting in the game business in 1935, Pliner has been involved in all phases of the industry, as an operator, service man, design engineer and salesman. In recent years, as sales-man for Active Amusement of Phila-delphia, and later, as national sales engineer for Williams Electronics, he has been in contact with the majority of distributors and operators through-out the country.

Securities Convictions Upheld

NEW YORK—The U.S. Court of Appeals has affirmed the conviction of three accountants who were found guilty of securities violations in a financial statement filed seven years ago by the Continental Vending Machine Corporation. The accountants, Carl Simon, Robert Kaiser and Melvin Fishman were part

Kaiser and Melvin Fishman, were part-ners and associates in the firm of Ly-brand Ross Bros. & Montgomery. They

received fines ranging from \$5,000 to \$7,000. Harold Roth,

former Continental He had pleaded guilty of conspiracy and was sentenced to a six month prison term

According to a spokesman for Ly-brand, the firm is considering a fur-ther review of the Appeals Court decision



DAVIS SPECIALS

Reconditioned And Refinished Phonographs

Seeburg

220	,	 	÷.	\$225
222	14			250
AQ 160				
AY 160				
DS 160				
LPC-1 - 2 for 25¢				
LPC-480 - 2 for 25¢ .				
Electra - 2 for 25¢		 		675
SS 160 - 2 for 25¢		 		850

Wurlitzer

2510	1		۰.	Ŷ									\$225
2710											÷		325
2700													
2800													
3000													

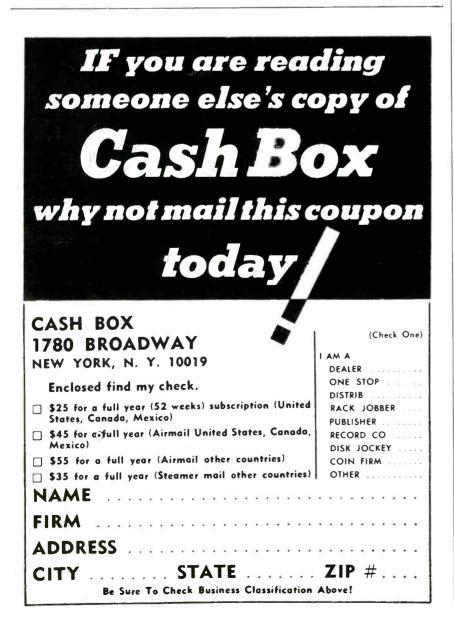
Wallboxes

Seeburg 3/WA - 200 or 160 sel ... \$39.00

Wurlitzer 5250 - 200 sel/1/2 dollar ... 35.00

DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP.

738 Erie Boulevard East, Syracuse, New York 13210 Phone (315) 475-1631





EASTERN FLASHES

EASTERN FLASHES ON THE AVENUE – It's official. Mike and Joe Munves have sold the business to Mutoscope. Deal was consummated last Tuesday between the two arcade wizards and Larry Galante. Mike and Joe will be staying right on the job, meeting and greeting their many customers. However, Mike's reportedly off soon to vacation down in Hot Springs, Arkansas, which he's been looking forward to for months, while waiting for the deal to be completed. Larry's delighted, says soon as he return from the Parks Show (this past weekend) he'll be moving right in and starting the wheels rolling to redecorate the show-room in high style. "This will be the most beautiful showroom on the street when we finish," Larry stated. "It'll look exactly like a family fun center, carpeting, plush decor, the works. In-cidentally, I'll be joined very shortly here by one of Tenth Avenue's best known music men. Tell you next week." JERSEY JOTTINGS — A tremendous

Week. JERSEY JOTTINGS — A tremendous good time was had by the 300-plus tradesters and their family members who attended last Sunday's gala 38th good time was had by the 300-plus tradesters and their family members who attended last Sunday's gala 38th anniversary party at Betson Enter-prises in North Bergen. Gracious hosts Bert, Hugh and Ed Betti served up a lavish buffet of food and drink, live music and of course, the amuse-ment games set on free play for the kids. Factory principles were also on hand to partake of the fun and wish the Betti's the very best on the aus-picious occasion. Mrs. Mary Cusano, owner of American Shuffleboard Co., with her general manager Nick Mel-one and his wife, represented that firm. Art, Neatia and daughter Pam Daddis from United Billiards were there. Len Schneller with his wife Reba came over from Long Island for the event. Rock-Ola's service engineer Bill Findlay was on hand to demon-strate the new 442 console jukebox. Among the 50 or so operating com-panies represented were: GM Amusement from Woodbridge, G&M Vending from Paterson, 3B Vending, Ajax Amusement, Steven's Vending Co., Central Music Co., Music by Gladko, County Billiards from Conn., Jersey Amusement, Crown Vending, Crystal Vending, Emerson Music, Bridgeport Cigarette from Conn. Town and Country Vending, Terminal Amusement, Lin-Mar Amusement, ABC Distributing, Twinbrook Vending, Casper Vending, Checki Amusement, Flip's Amusement, Automatic Vending, Casper Vending, Checki Amusement, Flip's Amusement, Automatic Vending, Casper Vending, Midtown Amusement, Smitty's Billiards and Santy Vending.

Smitty's Billiards and Santy Vending. UPSTATE ITEMS — Mickie Green-man of A.C.A. treked up to visit with NSM distribs the Greco Brothers in Albany last Tuesday, shooting over to Greenfield, Mass. the following day for meeting with Art Strahan of Mohawk Music. Mickie info's sales on the Prestige 160 are cooking with gas, with big operating companies like Silco in Jersey and Paramount and LaSalle in New York using the units on the routes right now. Greenman was scheduled to shoot off to the Parks Show this past weekend where his Indy 500 car race game will be on exhibit at the Mutoscope display . Chatting with Tarrytown operator Seymour Pollak, we learn that the veteran mu-sic and games man is quite the author-ity on hiking music play pricing. Citing a number of trade paper articles that inferred it's hard to convert a jukebox from dime to 2-25° play, Seymour said: "I had no trouble doing it now and I had no trouble years back in converting from 5° to the dime. Per-haps operators are going about it in the wrong way. Instead of going to a location owner and pleading that he must have more money, the operator should tell the location 'I have a ma-chine that will bring you in more

money, perhaps about five or six hun-dred dollars more a year.' Any location wants more, more, more and they will certainly agree to it," Seymour declared, "Operators must not be afraid that if some of the bar trade says it will blackball the machine or threaten not to play it. All they should be told to say is that the new phono-graphs are all 2-25". However, an oper-ator must be expected to spend money to make it, or rather, invest more money. It will come back twofold. The new machine should also have a dollar bill accepter at around 12 tunes for \$1.00. Incidentally," Seymour says, "I was the first in the metropolitan area to start 10° play with the coopera-tion of Meyer Parkoff. When my pro-gram was well underway, the then officers of MONY came up to West-chester and I brought them to the first six locations that I had the new dime machines in. They got firsthand information this way." **MEETING DATES** — Doings in New York this week and next include an open house at Paramount Automatic Industries' brand new rebuilt prem-ises, being thrown by Al Miniaci on Monday Dec. 8th. Al has issued in-vitations to tradesters for the affair, which will run from 2:00 PM to 7:00 PM. The Paramount building suffered severe damage in a fire several months back, but it's in first class shape now . . . Irv Green of Runyon has invited the town's music operators to attend the premiere showing of the brand new Rowe AMI MM-4 phono-graph, to be held Wed. and Thurs, this week (Dec. 3-4) at the Tenth Ave, showrooms. Ya'll come and feast your eyes on the new Trimount phono-graph. Refreshments will be served. **CONGRATS** — The reproduction of the newsclipping below comes from the Evening News of Newburgh, N.Y., sent to **Cash Box** by Runyon's Irv

CONGRATS — The reproduction of the newsclipping below comes from the **Evening News** of Newburgh, N.Y., sent to **Cash Box** by Runyon's Irv Kempner. Kempy's music customer Jack Wilson proudly gave the clipping to him. It shows Jack's son Jackie, Jr. with the trophy he recently won at the Lebanon Valley speedway as "rookie of the year."

MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

We hope everyone enjoyed a bounti-ful Thanksgiving Day! ... Well, the deer season's in full swing and the weekend "gone hunting" signs are prominently displayed on operators' premises throughout the area! Under-stand Dick Mellon of Mellon Sales bagged a five point buck! Great! We're anxious to hear how Homer Seymour (M.W. Vending) and the Olson boys (Olson Vending) are doing! ... Center of excitement at Hastings Dist. Co. is the Rock-Ola "442" phonograph. Jack Hastings notes that the showing, held earlier this month and termed one of the firm's most successful, produced an abundance of orders — currently being filled, of course! Sam Hastings was welcomed back from a short trip to Kentucky and Tennessee where he visited relatives. Sam's only com-plaint was the weather — snow, cold, and far from pleasant! Robert Peyovich, prexy of BMI Mu-sic Dist. of Wausau, has been appointed exclusive Belair Products distributor for central, western and northern Wisconsin. Belair is one of the largest manufacturers of portable stereo 8-track cartridge players. It was further announced that BMI will distribute the Leisure Sight & Sound Inc. line in the entire state of Wisconsin All's well and plenty busy at Empire Dist, in Menominee. Lots of activity

entire state of Wisconsin ... All's well and plenty busy at Empire Dist. in Menominee. Lots of activity on the Rock-Ola "442", according to **Bob Rondeau** ... New staffer at WEMP-radio is **Robert J. Foley**, who'll be working in the sales department and doubling as assistant to the station manager at the W/NUW-FM outlet.

www.americanradiohistory.com



CHICAGO CHATTER

CHICAGO-At presstime, the 51st an-CHICAGO—At presstime, the 51st an-nual IAAP convention was about to get underway at the Sherman House. Near-ly 150 exhibitors were readying their displays for the show's Sunday opening (30). Big event, to run through Wednes-day (3), will feature a splendid and most impressive array of amusement machines, carnival and parks equip-ment—and the like! One of the conven-tion's many highlights, the annual IAAP banquet and floor show, will be held on Tuesday evening (2) in the Grand Ballroom of the Sherman. Tele-vision star Pat Buttram will headline this year's program, which will fea-ture Japanese and American entertain-ment by such performers as the Waka-yagi Dance Troup, songstress Lida Da-Valle, Samurai wrestler Irving Yama-guchi, The Tambremen and comic Pat Morita. Music will be provided by Frank York and his orchestra . . . We wish a speedy recovery to Mort Secore, Chi-cago Dynamic Ind.'s sales manager, who's in Skokie Valley General Hos-pital (Skokie, III.) recovering from a heart attack. Doctors reports have been very favorable and hopes are high that Mort will be back at work very soon. We're sure he'd welcome cards and letters from friends . . . Also on the mend—and doing nicely, we under-stand—is MOA's Bonnie York. She's recuperating at home, from minor surgery, and will no doubt return to the office in the next week or so . . . World Wide Dist.'s Fred Skor notes a decided surge in export activity. Sales of games and phonographs, for over-seas shipment, have been building up steadily the past few months!. . . At Williams Electronics Inc., all eves are focused on "Fyro" "Grid nual IAAP convention was about to get underway at the Sherman House. Near-

steadily the past few months!... At Williams Electronics Inc., all eyes are focused on "Expo", "Grid Iron", and "Beta"—all tremendous

sellers, according to Bill DeSelm! ... sellers, according to **Bill DeSelm!** ... Although sample shipments of Midway's soon to be released "Flying Carpet" are currently in progress, the factory is still delivering "Sea Raider" —a very successful and much in demand item! Midway exec **Ross Scheer** has a new assistant, **Larry Berke**, who'll be working very closely with him. Welcome aboard! ... The new Rowe MM-4 phonograph was unveiled at the Atlas Music Co. showrooms during a week-long premier November 17-21, hosted by **Ed Ginsburg**, **Sam Gersh** and the entire executive and sales staff. Operators from the metropolitan Chicago area turned out enmasse, to Chicago area turned out enmasse, to view the new model!

It's full speed ahead on "Ballyhoo", the newly released 4-player from Bally Mfg. Corp. Factory's in full production and shipments are in progress. If, perchance, you haven't seen it yet, by all means, drop in on your local Bally distributor! ... Orma Johnson Mohr (Johnson Vending), a very active par-ticipant in the recent Iowa Illinois Op-erators Group pool tournament—and a hard working member of the committee erators Group pool tournament—and a hardworkingmember of the committee which set up the whole thing, sent us an article on the recent tournament finals, written up in the Rock Island Argus. In addition to publicizing the event (public relations in action!), the item quotes one of the tournament winners, 25 year old artist Charles Peterson of Rock Island, who compares pool to painting, inasmuch as both activities require an "eye, judgment and perception"! How about that!... To those of you who requested the dates of the upcoming ATE Exhibition in London, they are January 20-21-22 in Alexandria Palace.

VEND-GUARD—SURPRISE FOR THIEVES



A triple surprise is in store for burglars who tamper with a machine protected by Vend-Guard. Big feature of the device is the flood of tear gas which is releas-ed the second a thief attempts to break into the machine. But, in addition, there is an explosion, harmless but loud, and a dye marker which douses the burglar with dye that won't come off for weeks.

Vend-Guard consists of a firing pin, cartridge bracket and tear gas, dye and noise cartridges. All parts are rust-proof, cadmium plated steel, plus high-grade aluminum. The company test fires each unit three times before shipping, and aluminum. The company test fires e there is a five year warranty on parts.

It takes only ¹/₄ of an inch to set Vend-Guard off. Meanwhile, the machine stays closed and locked until the operator can get there. The device is completely adaptable to most vending machines; it will fit any latch-type machine.

Vend-Guard is presently including one free cartridge as an introductory offer. The device is available at your local distributor, where replacement cartridges may also be obtained.

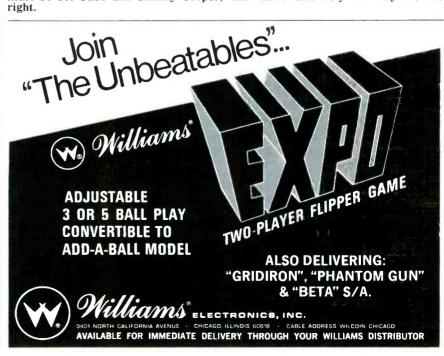
www.americanradiohistory.com







Here's a snapshot that goes back to the middle 40's, showing a portion of a tremendous gathering of New York City amusement machine operators and dealers. Couldn't get a better bead on the purpose of the meeting from our coinrow sources but had to show it anyway for nostalgic reasons. Trade veterans will no doubt recognize more faces than we but for openers, we spot (on the dias) Sid Mittleberg, the late Barney Sugerman and Teddy Blatt. At the table in the upper right hand corner we see Al (Senator) Bodkin, Al Simon, Teddy (the Champ) Seidel and Mike Munves. To the right (in front of the dais) we see what must be Sol Tabb and Johnny Cooper; and that's definitely Irv Kaye to the right. right.



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

COIN MACHINES WANTED

- WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS.
- WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines. Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four players, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.
- WANTED: Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild. Any Condition. Contact American Music Co. 219 First Ave. South Great Falls Montana, (406) 452-7301.
- BALLY BINGO FROM BROADWAY TO BEACH TIME. BILLIARD TABLES (SLOT). FLIPPER ONE, TWO PLAY ERS. QUOTE 10-20 LOTS. F.O.B. AMERICAN PORTS. ATLANTIC NOVELTY MACHINE COMPANY, 73 LAM-BETH STREET, KENSINGTON VICTORIA 3031 AUS-TRALIA."
- WANTED: R.C. Walters Coin operated salesboard cab-inets. WRITE Alex. Horner, 11510 Osage Road, Anchorage, Ky. 40223.

WANT — Pool Tables, Personal music equipment, Sco-pitone film, 69 - 68 model Phonographs new and used, Phono Vue attachments, Distribution of allied products. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TAL-BOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CANADA. Area 519–631-9550.

COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

- USED WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS, all 200 models, from 2700 up. Special quantity prices for whole-salers and exporters. CALL OR WRITE: UNITED DIS-TRIBUTORS, INC., 902 W. SECOND STREET, WICH-ITA, KANSAS, 67203.
- FOR SALE: MODEL 14 AUTO PHOTO, EXCELLENT CONDITION. Call or write. New in original cartons. Hollywood Driving Range. 15 ball golf game. Close-out \$295 each. Cleveland Coin International, 2025 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Phone (216) 861-6715.
- FOR SALE: PANORAMS—12 RCA 16mm Fully Equip. \$600.00 ea. B&W film used special—\$8.00, Approx. 400 ft. rolls.color film, used special—\$25.00, approx. 400 ft. rolls. Beautiful Girls. All Money-Makers. Large selection. R. RICHTER, 1063 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94103.
- NEVADA FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINE PRESENTS THE NEW RAVEN ELECTRONICS' solid-state line of fruit (slot) machines. Keno and Mini-Bingos. Write for more information. 165 Bingos All Models Mills, and Jennings parts. Write or call anytime: NEVADA FRUIT MACHINE CO., P.O. BOX 5734, RENO, NEV. 89503. (702) 329-3932.
- FOR SALE: Shuffle Alleys Cobra \$395; Firebird \$495; Delta \$695; MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, N. Y. 12302.
- BINGOS FOR EXPORT: Big Wheels, Zodiacs, Orients, Border Beauty's, also bingos from Carnivals to Bountys in large quantities. Cash payouts Winter Books, and slots. D. & P. Music, 27 E. Pniladelphia St., York, Pa.

FOR SALE: Good Used Pinballs; Flying Circus \$95; Aloha \$95; Skill Pool \$125; Alpine Club \$125; Big Deal \$125. Also Shoot-A-Line and Barrel O Fun. Send 1/3 deposit to Guerrinis, 1211 W. 4th St., Lewistown, Pa.

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE — \$77 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week it you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20¢ per word. Please count words carefully Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

SPEED UP YOUR COIN COLLECTIONS — New portable coin sorting, counting and packing machine, com-bined as one unit — hand operated — portable — weights 18 pounds — with automatic stops and tubes for different sizes. Apply SEIFERT MACHINERY CO. BOX 3421, PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19122.

POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and mod-els available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attrac-tive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write: EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 TONNELE AVENUE, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY, 07047 (201) 864-2424.

FOR SALE: 2 Player Preview, Gottlieb \$125 ea.; 1 Player Ice Revue, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 1 Player Bank A Ball, Gottlieb \$170 ea.; 4 Player Happy Clown, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 4 Player Dodge City, Gottlieb \$295 ea.; 1 Player Full House, Williams \$179.50 ea. All equip-ment A-1 condition. Send 1/3 deposit. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P. O. Box 284, Kileen, Texas 76541.

FOR EXPORT: Late games, Phonos, Vending, Write for our latest listing. ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING COM-PANY, 2820 North Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63107 – (314) 652-1600.

FOR SALE: Seeburg V-200 \$75; AMI Cont. II-100 \$195; K-100 Halfback \$150; H-200, 33 1/3 & 45 \$125; Wurlitzer 2150 \$75; 2200 \$100. BIRD MUSIC DIS-TRIBUTORS, MANHATTAN, KANSAS, BOX B, or Phone 778-5229.

Provide 776-3223. FOR SALE: Target Pools \$385; Suspense \$375; Cap-tain Kid \$125; Touchdowns \$165; Miss Os \$310; Fast Balls \$475; Apollos \$225; Beat Times \$295; Shangri-Las \$365; Rockmakers \$395; Spinner \$50; Deach Queens \$50; C.C. All American Basketballs \$100; MIDWAY: Captain Kid Gun \$200; DuKANE: Grand Prix \$165; ALL-TECH: Musical Ferris Wheels \$250; Batty Cars \$200; Twirley Birds \$250; Cross Country Racers \$265; Hiway Patrol \$150 - Com-puter Quizs \$750. Also large stock of bingos. NEW ORLEANS. NOVELTY COMPANY, 1055 DRYADES ST. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, 70113. Tel (504) 529-7321. CABLE: NONOVCO.

FOR SALE: BALLY BINGOS & BALLY SLOTS. ALSC for sale, Jennings, Mills, Pace slots and Uprights, Consoles. WANTED TO BUY: Uprights & Bingos. BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO., P. O. 7457, RENO, NEVADA. PHONE: 702-323-6157.

FOR SALE: 35 new and used Keeney Twin Dragon Uprights and some New Black Dragons, also 50 Bally Grand Stands and Kentuckeys. Will buy Rou-lette Wheel and American Shuffleboards. SAS KATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025-104th St., NORTH BATTLEFORD SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA. PHONE 445-2989 — AREA CODE 306.

SALE: Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, baseballs, Kiddie rides, European football machines. For Ex-port: Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punch-boards. Contact: MYRON SUGERMAN INTERNA-TIONAL, 140 CENTRAL AVE., HILLSIDE, N.J. (201) 923-6430.

FOR SALE: All types guns, baseballs, novelty games on hand, completely shopped, ready for location. Write for list at low, low discount prices. Mike Munves Corp., 577 10 Avenue, NYC, NY 10036, Phone: (212) 278-6677.

CLASSIFIED POWER! CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? For every coin machine need, use the Cash Box Classified.

Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New Yark, N.Y. 10019

PUNCHBOARDS, Attention operators! Tremendous profit selling ticket games, Tab deals, etc. To loca-tions, Fast turnover, low cost. Bruce, 6930 Wisconsin Avenue, Chevy Chase, Md. 20015.

- FOR SALE: Two Panoram peep show machines with optional 25¢ or 50¢ coin chute. Continuous reel that holds 1,000 ft. of 16mm film. Operated with a time unit. PHIL GOULD 224 MARKET ST. NEWARK, N.J. Tel: 201—MArket 4-3297.
- FOR SALE: PANORAMS NEW MARK DUAL 8. WRITE OR CALL: URBAN INDUSTRIES, INC., P.O. BOX 31, LOUISVILLE, KY. 40201 (502) 969-3227.
- FOR SALE: Bingo's all models up to Golden Gate. Also Jumbo's and Keeney Uprights. HENDON AUTOMAT-ICS LTD., 50, CREWYS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: 01.458-5487.
- FOR SALE: Rowe AMI Phono Viewers (only) 1 year old \$495. Complete with AMI Diplomat Phonograph a beautiful package \$995. Film for this unit (need 20 rolls) 19.00 per roll. Try one package and watch your bar locations come to life. STAN HARRIS & CO., 508 W. Venango Street, Philadelphia, Pa., (215) BA 3-5362.
- FOR SALE: Orient, Zodiac, Bahama Beach, Follies Bergere, Shoot A Line, Border Beauty, Golden Gate, Show Gal, Ballerina, Wms Blazer S. A. \$395; Rock-ola Princess Royal \$435; Rhapsody \$325; AMI JAL \$170; K200 \$180; Seeburg #220 \$225; Keeney Su-per Bell Twin, Twin Super Wild Cats, Bally Money Honey, Multipliers, Wms & Ball Flipper \$245; Keeney Twin Red Arrow, Twin Tim Buc Too, Trailblazer. CROSSE DUNHAM & CO., 225 Wright Ave., "F" Gretna, La., 70053.

BINGOS AND 6 CARD GAMES AVAILABLE INCLUDING Silver Sails and Golden Gates. These games are shopped! Call Wassick Novelty at (304) 292-3791 Morgantown, West Virginia.

- FOR SALE: Bally World Cup Soccer games A-1 condi-tion Price \$250.00. B.D. Lazar Company, 1635 Fiftte, Pittsburgh, Pa., Tel. 471-7818.
- FOR SALE: 16 Scopatone Machines with film. All oper-ational. Call or write: MacKay, 204 Dromore Avenue, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada. Phone (204) 453-6600 ationa Winn 6609
- FOR SALE: RECONDITIONED BARGAINS: Smokeshop Starlite 850 Cigarette machine \$245; Satellite 850, \$295; Fawn 21 Col. (Mechanical) \$65; United Shuf-fles 8%', 3 Way \$75; Gypsy \$145; Stardust \$145; Action \$195; Chicago Coin Starlite 8' \$195; Bally Lucky Shuffle 8%' \$95. MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSE MENT COMPANY, 314 East 11th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503. Phone (814) 452-3207.
- FOR SALE NEW IN CASE: 300 Jennings Double 10¢ Vendors. Retail at \$59.95 25.00 each. All types used Novelties. Call or Write: E. L. Simmons, DAN-VILLE AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 620 Westover Drive, Danville, Va. Phone 792-5044.
- FOR SALE: Cleaned and shopped: GOTT: King of Dia-monds, Happy Clown, Cross Town, World Fair, Buck-eroo, Central Park, Funland, Skyline. WILLIAMS: Al-pine Club, Teachers Pet, Full House, Derby Day. See-burg AQ-160, Rockola Rhapsody II. D & L COIN MACHINE CO., Box 1713, Harrisburg, Pa. (717) 234-2235.
- FOR SALE: Newly designed Valley Pool Tables coin and home now delivering to Pacific Northwest area also parts and supplies. BUDGE WRIGHT'S WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th, PORTLAND, ORE-GON, 228-7565.
- FOR SALE: Expertly reconditioned, Seeburg LPC1's \$545; LPC480's \$625; Electras \$695; Williams Fast Ball (like new) \$595; Midway Monster Gun \$275; Williams Student Prince \$495; Sega Basketball \$425. OPERATORS SALES, INC., 4122 Washington Avenue, New Orleans, La. Phone 822-2370 (504).

BALLY BINGOS: Large Stock: as is complete From \$150: send for list: G. A. M. E. S., 350 High Road, London N. 22. England.

RECORDS-MUSIC

- OFFERING EIGHT CENTS each plus freight for forty fives, not over six months old, as they come off your routes. Ship freight collect to ESDAY, 1923 Kilson, Santa Ana, Calif. No. C.O.D.s guaranteed count pay-ment by return mail.
- PARTY ALBUMS, LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES. Large assortment. Free lists. 45's records, packaged. Write for prices. EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, 4610 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15224. Telephone (412) 682-8437.

STEREO ALBUMS 80¢, MONO 60¢ — Also best assort ments of albums & singles ever — Write for lists & information — Scorpio Music Industries, 6512 Lawnton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., 19126.

- WANT: RECORDS, 45's and LP's Surplus returns, over-stock, cut-outs, etc. Call or Write: HARRY WARRINER AT: KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, New York 10705. GR 6-7778
- 45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO LARGE or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO. 4135 W. ARMIT-AGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060)
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS THEY RUN right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order avail-able for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., 1215 S. HOWARD STREET BALTIMORE, MARY-LAND 21230.
- WANT: RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis. BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R. I. 02904. PHONE: 401-351-6700.
- ATTENTION SONG WRITERS: WE CAN ARRANGE AND produce your Songs. Demos and Masters produced. Send \$1.00 for sample Record. Chime Recording and Production Co., 223 Jerusalem Ave., Hemp-stead, L.I., N.Y. 11550. Tel. (516) 486-4767.
- HARD TO FIND SINGLES FOR PROBLEM LOCATIONS. Over 10,000 titles in stock at all times. Complete list 50¢ (refunded first order). HOUSE OF RECORDS, P.O. BOX 22, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90401.
- FREE CIRCULAR Hard to Find Old Time Country Record Albums. Fiddle tunes, etc. Such artists as the legendary J.E. Mainer, Hylo Brown, Mac Wiseman, Don Reno, Red Smiley, etc. Rural Rhythm Records. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, BOX AC, ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA 91006.
- WE Sell 45 lps record dealers, collectors, one-stops, foreign Send free catalogue. \$7.00 per hundred, \$63.00 per thousand. We need 45's lps-Disk Jock-ey copies, surplus, overstock, cutouts. We buy any-thing. No questions asked. Cape International, Box #74, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234. Phone: (212) 253-5916— 5917.
- DISC JOCKEY, REVIEWER'S COPY'S AND SURPLUS L.P.'s wanted any quantity highest prices paid Call or write: LARRY SCHAFFER, Independent Record Promotions, 101 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. 10011 (212) 989-8644.

COIN MACHINE SERVICES

- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE. VALLEY STREAM, N Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6216. Our 35th year in vending.
- NEW SYSTEM provides savings to Vendor's, we will re-key your ace locks to your key, including Flex locks. 1-10 \$1.00; 25- \$.90; 50 or over \$.80. All packages insured. Fountain Key Service, PO Box 98, Fountain, Fla. 32438 Phone: (904) 722-4096.
- DU KANE GRAND PRIX, Shi N' Skore timing mechan-isms, power supplies, computer assemblies repaired with factory equipment. Plexiglass tops for these units available. See your authorized distributor or write. NOVEMBER CORPORATION, 1351 W. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60622. (312) 733-2988.

HUMOR

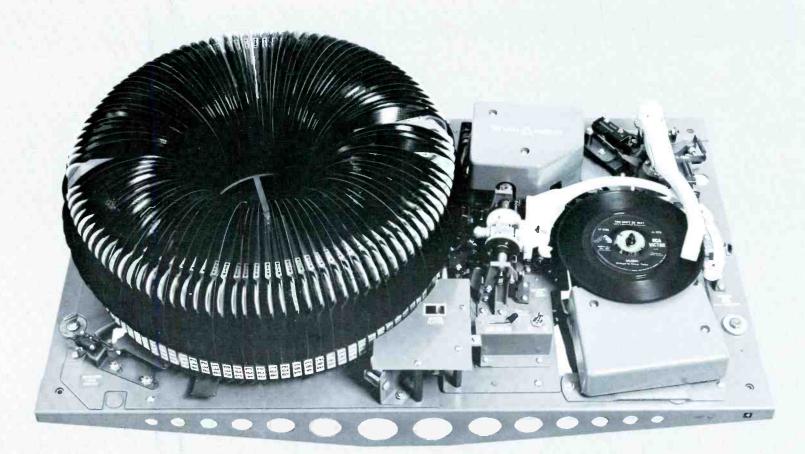
DEEJAYS! 11,000 hilarious classified one-liners, \$10. Or send \$15 for above plus 7,500 additional "Clever Remarks!" Unconditionally guaranteed. You must be delighted or we'll refund your money. Comedy catalog free on request. Edmund Orrin, Boyer Road, Mariposa, Calif. 95338

DEEJAY GAGS GALORE! One liners, artist quip..., record intro's, Fall-Winter issue JUST OUT. We write for dee-jays only. Topical, clean, Yocks for Jocks. "DEEJAY DIGEST" - \$2.00 — GET FREE BACK ISSUE WITH -FIRST ORDER. Morris, 7047 Franklin, Hollywood, Cal-itornia 90028.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

- BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of Ne-vada, 5 day, 40 hour work week. MUST have past Bingo experience. State age, references, past ex-perience. Send photo if possible. Write or phone: UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland, Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000.
- WANTED: Music and game mechanic Nassau and Suffolk area Top Pay Old established company 18 years in business. Send Resume Box #847.
- WANTED: Experienced music and game mechanic to work in Distributor's shop. Top pay, time and half over forty hours including life and hospitalization in-surance. Greater Southern Distributing Company, 321 Edgewood Avenue, S.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30312. Phone (404) 523-3456.
- WANTED: Experienced Music and amusement mechan ic. Will aid with relocation. Salary commensurate with ability. MUSIC BOX ENTERPRISES 139 N. Jowa Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. 08401. Tel: (609) 345-1515.

We Gave It The Works



Wurlitzer STATESMAN

When we designed the all-new Wurlitzer STATESMAN we didn't stop with the handsomest cabinet in the industry... or the finest tone. We gave it the "works," named it WURLAMATIC, built this versatile mechanism to be virtually service-free.

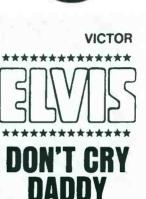
When you get a big money maker that is also a money saver ... you've got it made.

Go see the STATESMAN at your Wurlitzer Distributor.

THE WURLITZER COMPANY / NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y. 14120

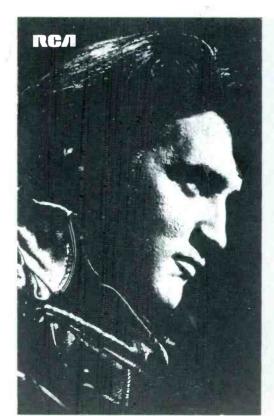
114 Years Of Musical Experience





****** **** **RUBBERNECKIN'** *****

Ask for ELVIS' new "From Memphis to 'egas/From Vegas to Memphis" Deluya ath Deluxe album



VICTOR



from the Universal Picture CHANGE OF HABIT"

DON'T CRY DADDY

See "CHANGE OF HABIT at a Theatre Near You A UNIVERSAL PICTURE

RC/



www.americanradiohistory.com